

UNIVERSITY OF DELHI

CNC-II/093/1/EC-1280/26/1

Dated: 19.01.2026

NOTIFICATION

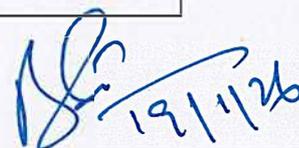
Sub: Amendment to Ordinance V
(ECR 57-1-2/ dated 12.12.2025)

Following addition be made to Annexure-II-A to the Ordinance V (2-A) of the Ordinances of the University;

Add the following:

The syllabi of following Departments under Faculty of Mathematical Science based on Postgraduate Curriculum Framework 2024 are notified herewith for the information of all concerned:

Department	Syllabi	Annexure
Operational Research	(i) Master of Operational Research (MoR) Semester-III/IV - Structure-I/II (ii) One Skill Based Course (SBC) in Semester-II	1
Statistics	(i) M.A / M.Sc. Statistics - Semester-III/IV - Structure -I/II/III and one-year M.A/ M.Sc. for Semester-I/II	2


19/1/26

~~REGISTRAR~~

Master of Operational Research
Two Year Programme

Structure I and II
(Semester III and IV)

(PG Curriculum Framework 2024 based on NEP 2020)

Academic Session 2025-26

Department of Operational Research
Faculty of Mathematical Sciences
University of Delhi
Delhi – 110007

Index

S. No.	Title of the Paper	Page
1.	Program Objectives and Outcomes	iv
2.	Course Structure	1
STRUCTURE - I		
Discipline Specific Core - Semester III		
3.	DSC - 7: Econometric Modeling and Forecasting	9
4.	DSC - 8: Marketing Management	11
Discipline Specific Elective – Semester III		
5.	DSE - 3(a): Bayesian Forecasting	14
6.	DSE - 3(b): Data Warehousing and Data Mining	16
7.	DSE - 3(c): Dynamic Optimization	18
8.	DSE - 3(d): Health Care Management	20
9.	DSE - 3(e): Marketing Analytics	22
10.	DSE - 3(f): Multicriteria Decision-Making Techniques	24
11.	DSE - 3(g): Quantitative Social Media Analysis	26
12.	DSE - 3(h): Revenue Management	28
13.	DSE - 3(i): Stochastic Modeling	30
14.	DSE - 3(j): Supply Chain Management	32
15.	DSE - 3(k): Warranty Modeling and Analysis	34
Skill Based Course – Semester III		
16.	SBC - 3: Operational Research Through Industry Workshops and Expert Interactions	37
Generic Elective - Semester III		
17.	GE - 3(a): Marketing Management	40
18.	GE - 3(b): Health Care Management	42
19.	GE - 3(c): Revenue Management	44
20.	GE - 3(d): Warranty Modeling and Analysis	46
Discipline Specific Core - Semester IV		
21.	DSC - 9: Reliability and Maintenance Theory	49
22.	DSC - 10: Scheduling Techniques	51
Discipline Specific Elective – Semester IV		
23.	DSE - 4(a): Advanced Inventory Management	54
24.	DSE - 4(b): Advanced Marketing Management	56

25.	DSE - 4(c): Bayesian Reliability	58
26.	DSE - 4(d): Logistics and Network Optimization	60
27.	DSE - 4(e): Numerical Optimization	62
28.	DSE - 4(f): Operational Research for Public Policy	64
29.	DSE - 4(g): Pattern Recognition	66
30.	DSE - 4(h): Portfolio Optimization	68
31.	DSE - 4(i): Prognostics and Health Management of Systems	70
32.	DSE - 4(j): Reliability Testing and Prediction	72
33.	DSE - 4(k): Queueing Networks	74
Skill Based Course – Semester IV		
34.	SBC - 4: Communicating Operational Research Models and Findings	77
Generic Elective - Semester IV		
35.	GE - 4(a): Reliability and Maintenance Theory	80
36.	GE - 4(b): Scheduling Techniques	82
STRUCTURE - II		
Discipline Specific Core - Semester III		
4.	DSC - 7: Econometric Modeling and Forecasting	86
5.	DSC - 8: Marketing Management	88
Discipline Specific Elective – Semester III		
6.	DSE - 3(a): Bayesian Forecasting	91
7.	DSE - 3(b): Data Warehousing and Data Mining	93
8.	DSE - 3(c): Dynamic Optimization	95
9.	DSE - 3(d): Health Care Management	97
10.	DSE - 3(e): Marketing Analytics	99
11.	DSE - 3(f): Multicriteria Decision-Making Techniques	101
12.	DSE - 3(g): Quantitative Social Media Analysis	103
13.	DSE - 3(h): Revenue Management	105
14.	DSE - 3(i): Stochastic Modeling	107
15.	DSE - 3(j): Supply Chain Management	109
16.	DSE - 3(k): Warranty Modeling and Analysis	111
Generic Elective - Semester III		
17.	GE - 3(a): Marketing Management	114
18.	GE - 3(b): Health Care Management	116
19.	GE - 3(c): Revenue Management	118

Department of Operational Research, University of Delhi

20.	GE - 3(d): Warranty Modeling and Analysis	120
Discipline Specific Core - Semester IV		
21.	DSC - 9: Reliability and Maintenance Theory	123
22.	DSC - 10: Scheduling Techniques	125
Discipline Specific Elective – Semester IV		
23.	DSE - 4(a): Advanced Inventory Management	128
24.	DSE - 4(b): Advanced Marketing Management	130
25.	DSE - 4(c): Bayesian Reliability	132
26.	DSE - 4(d): Logistics and Network Optimization	134
27.	DSE - 4(e): Numerical Optimization	136
28.	DSE - 4(f): Operational Research for Public Policy	138
29.	DSE - 4(g): Pattern Recognition	140
30.	DSE - 4(h): Portfolio Optimization	142
31.	DSE - 4(i): Prognostics and Health Management of Systems	144
32.	DSE - 4(j): Reliability Testing and Prediction	146
33.	DSE - 4(k): Queueing Networks	148
Generic Elective - Semester IV		
34.	GE - 4(a): Reliability & Maintenance Theory	151
35.	GE - 4(b): Scheduling Techniques	153

Master of Operational Research (MOR)

Programme Objectives:

- The Master of Operational Research (MOR) programme is a two-year postgraduate degree structured across four semesters in accordance with the PG Curriculum Framework 2024 based on NEP 2020. The programme integrates **Discipline-Specific Core (DSC)** courses, **Discipline-Specific Electives (DSE)**, **Generic Electives (GE)**, **Skill-Based Courses**, and an **Industrial Project/Dissertation** in the research-oriented structure.
- Semesters I and II emphasize the development of a strong theoretical and methodological foundation in Operational Research through core courses in optimization, queueing theory, statistics, programming, and data-driven modelling concepts that prepare students to work with real-world datasets and computational tools. Semesters III and IV provide opportunities for specialization through advanced electives and focus on applied learning, culminating in an Industrial Project that exposes students to practical problem-solving in industry, government, or non-government organizations.
- The overarching objective of the programme is to develop competent analysts and decision-support professionals equipped with rigorous quantitative skills, data-driven modelling capabilities, and research aptitude suitable for careers in business enterprises, consulting organizations, public-sector institutions, research establishments, and policy agencies.

Programme Specific Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of the programme, students will be able to:

- Apply analytical, mathematical, computational, and data-driven modelling skills acquired during coursework to formulate, analyse, and solve a wide range of operational and managerial problems.
- Demonstrate logical reasoning, quantitative aptitude, and structured problem-solving abilities necessary for addressing complex decision-making situations across business, public-sector, and social domains.
- Acquire comprehensive and in-depth knowledge of advanced theoretical principles, data analytics methodologies, and Operational Research tools, including optimization, stochastic modelling, simulation, forecasting, machine learning fundamentals, and decision sciences.
- Engage with current and emerging research trends by understanding state-of-the-art developments, contemporary data-driven techniques, and innovations in Operational Research and allied fields.
- Integrate theory with practice through an Industrial Project, enabling students to apply OR models, analytics techniques, and data-driven approaches to address significant operational, analytical, or policy-oriented challenges faced by industry, government, or non-government organizations, and to develop implementable solutions informed by real-world data and constraints.

PG Curriculum Framework 2024 based on NEP 2020

Course Structure:

Sem-I to Sem-IV, Structure-I of Two-Year PG Program in Operational Research, PGCF

1st year of PG curriculum structure for 2-year PG Program (Structure I and II)

Semester	DSC (12 Credits)	DSE 1, DSE 2 (8 Credits) OR DSE 1 & GE 1 (8 Credits)	Skill-based course/ workshop/Specialized Laboratory/Internship/ Apprenticeship/Hands-on Learning (2 Credits)	Dissertation/ Academic Project/ Entrepreneurship	Total Credits	Pool of GE to be offered for the students of other departments
	Credit Distribution: (4 * 3) = 12	Credit Distribution: (4 * 2) = 8	Credit Distribution: (2*1) = 2		(12+8+2) = 22	
Semester I	DSC-1: Inventory Management DSC-2: Linear Programming & Extensions DSC-3: Statistics	Pool of DSE: DSE-1(a): Mathematics for OR DSE-1(b): Decision Theory DSE-1(c): Design Thinking and Innovation DSE-1(d): Game Theory with Behavioral Aspects DSE-1(e): Simulation Modeling DSE-1(f): Software Engineering	SBC-1: Database Management System	NIL		GE-1(a): Inventory Management GE-1(b): Linear Programming & Extensions GE-1(c): Game Theory with Behavioral Aspects GE-1(d): Simulation Modeling

1st year of PG curriculum structure for 2-year PG Program (Structure I and II)

Semester	DSC (12 credits)	DSE-3 and DSE-4 (8 credits) OR DSE-2 and GE-2 (8 credits)	Skill-based course/ workshop/ Specialized Laboratory/Internship/ Apprenticeship/Hands-on Learning (2 Credits)	Dissertation/ Academic Project/ Entrepreneurship	Total Credits	Pool of GE to be offered for the students of other departments
	Credit Distribution: (4 * 3) = 12	Credit Distribution: (4 * 2) = 8	Credit Distribution: (2*1) = 2		(12+8+2) = 22	
Semester II	DSC-4: Optimization Techniques DSC-5: Queueing Theory DSC-6: Python Programming for Decision-Making	Pool of DSE: DSE-2(a): Applied Multivariate Analysis DSE-2(b): Financial Management DSE-2(c): Fundamentals of Managerial Economics DSE-2(d): Marketing Research DSE-2(e): Quality Management DSE-2(f): Soft Computing	SBC-2(a): Spreadsheet Modeling and Data Visualization SBC-2(b): Business Communication and Computational Analysis	NIL		GE-2(a): Queueing Theory GE-2(b): Marketing Research GE-2(c): Quality Management GE-2(d): Soft Computing

2nd year of PG curriculum structure for 2-year PG Program

Structure I (Level 6.5): PG Curriculum Structure with only course work

Semester	DSC (8 credits)	DSE-5, DSE-6, DSE-7 (12 credits) OR DSE-3, DSE-4 and GE-3 (12 credits)	Skill-based course /workshop/Specialized Laboratory/Internship/ Apprenticeship/Hands- on Learning (2credits)	Dissertation/ Academic Project/ Entrepreneurship	Total Credits	Pool of GE to be offered for the students of other departments
	Credit Distribution: (4 * 2) = 8	Credit Distribution: (4 * 3) = 12	Credit Distribution: (2*1) = 2		(8+12+2) = 22	
Semester III	DSC-7: Econometric Modeling and Forecasting DSC-8: Marketing Management	Pool of DSE: DSE-3(a): Bayesian Forecasting DSE-3(b): Data Warehousing and Data Mining DSE-3(c): Dynamic Optimization DSE-3(d): Health Care Management DSE-3(e): Marketing Analytics DSE-3(f): Multicriteria Decision-Making Techniques DSE-3(g): Quantitative Social Media Analysis DSE-3(h): Revenue Management DSE-3(i): Stochastic Modeling DSE-3(j): Supply Chain Management DSE-3(k): Warranty Modeling and Analysis	SBC-3: Operational Research Through Industry Workshops and Expert Interactions	NIL		GE -3(a): Marketing Management GE -3(b): Health Care Management GE -3(c): Revenue Management GE -3(d): Warranty Modeling and Analysis

2nd year of PG curriculum structure for 2-year PG Program

Structure I (Level 6.5): PG Curriculum Structure with only course work

Semester	DSC (8 Credits)	DSE-8, DSE-9, DSE-10 (12 Credits) OR DSE-5, DSE-6 and GE-4 (12 Credits)	Skill-based course /workshop/Specialized Laboratory/Internship/ Apprenticeship/Hands- on Learning (2 Credits)	Dissertation/ Academic Project/ Entrepreneurship	Total Credits	Pool of GE to be offered for the students of other departments
	Credit Distribution: (4 * 2) = 8	Credit Distribution: (4 * 3) = 12	Credit Distribution: (2*1) = 2		(8+12+2) = 22	
Semester IV	DSC-9: Reliability & Maintenance Theory DSC-10: Scheduling Techniques	Pool of DSE: DSE-4(a): Advanced Inventory Management DSE-4(b): Advanced Marketing Management DSE-4(c): Bayesian Reliability DSE-4(d): Logistics and Network Optimization DSE-4(e): Numerical Optimization DSE-4(f): Operational Research for Public Policy DSE-4(g): Pattern Recognition DSE-4(h): Portfolio Optimization DSE-4(i): Prognostics and Health Management of Systems DSE-4(j): Reliability Testing and Prediction DSE-4(k): Queueing Networks	SBC-4: Communicating Operational Research Models and Findings	NIL		GE - 4(a): Reliability and Maintenance Theory GE - 4(b): Scheduling Techniques

2nd year of PG curriculum structure for 2-year PG Program

Structure II (Level 6.5): PG Curriculum Structure with only course work + Research

Semester	DSC (8 Credits)	DSE-5 and DSE-6 (8 Credits) OR DSE-3 and GE-3 (8 Credits)	Skill-based course /workshop/Specialized Laboratory/Internship/ Apprenticeship/Hands- on Learning (2 Credits)	Dissertation/ Academic Project*/ Entrepreneurship/ (6 Credits)	Total Credits	Pool of GE to be offered for the students of other departments
	Credit Distribution: (4 * 2) = 8	Credit Distribution: (4 * 2) = 8	-	Credit Distribution: 6	(8+8+6) = 22	
Semester III	DSC-7: Econometric Modeling & Forecasting DSC-8: Marketing Management	Pool of DSE: DSE-3(a): Bayesian Forecasting DSE-3(b): Data Warehousing and Data Mining DSE-3(c): Dynamic Optimization DSE-3(d): Health Care Management DSE-3(e): Marketing Analytics DSE-3(f): Multicriteria Decision-Making Techniques DSE-3(g): Quantitative Social Media Analysis DSE-3(h): Revenue Management DSE-3(i): Stochastic Modeling DSE-3(j): Supply Chain Management DSE-3(k): Warranty Modeling and Analysis	NIL	Outcomes as per University Guidelines		GE -3(a): Marketing Management GE -3(b): Health Care Management GE -3(c): Revenue Management GE -3(d): Warranty Modeling and Analysis

*Academic Project will also include Industrial Project

2nd year of PG curriculum structure for 2-year PG Program

Structure II (Level 6.5): PG Curriculum Structure with only course work + Research

Semester	DSC (8 Credits)	DSE-7 and DSE-8 (8 Credits) OR DSE-4 and GE-4 (8 Credits)	Skill-based course /workshop/Specialized Laboratory/Internship/ Apprenticeship/Hands- on Learning (2 Credits)	Dissertation/ Academic Project*/ Entrepreneurship/ (6 Credits)	Total Credits	Pool of GE to be offered for the students of other departments
	Credit Distribution: (4 * 2) = 8	Credit Distribution: (4 * 2) = 8	-	Credit Distribution: 6	(8+8+6) = 22	
Semester IV	DSC-9: Reliability & Maintenance Theory DSC-10: Scheduling Techniques	Pool of DSE: DSE-4(a): Advanced Inventory Management DSE-4(b): Advanced Marketing Management DSE-4(c): Bayesian Reliability DSE-4(d): Logistics and Network Optimization DSE-4(e): Numerical Optimization DSE-4(f): Operational Research for Public Policy DSE-4(g): Pattern Recognition DSE-4(h): Portfolio Optimization DSE-4(i): Prognostics and Health Management of Systems DSE-4(j): Reliability Testing and Prediction DSE-4(k): Queueing Networks	NIL	Outcomes as per University Guidelines		GE - 4(a): Reliability and Maintenance Theory GE - 4(b): Scheduling Techniques

*Academic Project will also include Industrial Project

SYLLABI OF SEMESTERS III and IV

(STRUCTURE - I)

Discipline Specific Core - Semester III

DSC - 7: Econometric Modeling and Forecasting

DSC - 8: Marketing Management

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC CORE
DSC - 7: ECONOMETRIC MODELING AND FORECASTING

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Econometric Modeling and Forecasting (DSC-7)	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- Introduce students to the principles, applications, and forecasting aspects of econometric modeling.
- Develop proficiency in multiple linear regression, logistic regression, time series analysis, and advanced econometric frameworks such as lag structures and simultaneous equation models.
- Enable students to apply econometric tools to real-world problems and accurately interpret empirical results.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Explain key concepts, assumptions, and challenges in econometric and time-series modeling, including models with quantitative and qualitative variables.
- Construct, interpret, and evaluate linear econometric and time-series models for forecasting and empirical analysis.
- Formulate and analyze advanced structures such as distributed-lag models and simultaneous-equation systems to address complex real-world applications.

Syllabus of DSC-7:

Unit I: Introduction

(8 hours)

Types of data: Time series data, Cross-sectional data, Panel data, Importance of forecasting, Classification of forecast methods, Conceptual framework of a forecast system, Forecasting criteria.

Unit II: Regression Models and Analysis

(14 hours)

Classical linear regression models (CLRMs): Multiple linear regression, Multiple and partial correlation coefficients, Violating the assumptions of CLRMs: Multi-collinearity, Heteroscedasticity, Autocorrelation, Non-linear regression models, Multivariate logistic regression model.

Unit III: Time Series Modeling and Analysis (14 hours)

Components of time series, Time series decomposition models, Exponential smoothing methods, Stationary and non-stationary time series, Consequence of non-stationarity, Detection of non-stationarity, Autoregressive (AR) time series models, Moving average (MA) models, ARMA models, ARIMA models, Box-Jenkins approach to forecasting.

Unit IV: Lag Models and Simultaneous Equation Models (9 hours)

Distributed lag models using Koyck transformation and Almon transformation, Simultaneous equations models: Basic definitions, Identification problem, Estimation, Forecasting from a simultaneous model.

Tutorial component (if any) – Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Brockwell, P. J., & Davis, R. A. (2002). *Introduction to time series and forecasting*. New York: Springer.
2. Dougherty, C. (2011). *Introduction to econometrics* (4th ed.). New York: Oxford University Press.
3. Johnston, J. (1984). *Econometric methods* (3rd ed.). New York: Mc-Graw Hill.
4. Koutsoyiannis, A. (2001). *Theory of econometrics* (2nd ed.). New York: Palgrave Macmillan.
5. Makridakis, S., Wheelwright, S. C., & Hyndman, R. J. (1998). *Forecasting: methods and applications* (3rd ed.). New York: John Wiley & Sons Inc.
6. Montgomery, D. C., Jennings, C. L., & Kulahci, M. (2008). *Introduction to time series analysis and forecasting*. New York: Wiley-Blackwell.
7. Montgomery, D. C., Peck, E. A., & Vining, G. G. (2012). *Introduction to linear regression analysis* (5th ed.). New York: John Wiley & Sons Inc.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC CORE
DSC - 8: MARKETING MANAGEMENT

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Marketing Management (DSC - 8)	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To impart knowledge of introductory concepts and principles of Marketing.
- To make the students understand the theoretical basics of different market phenomena related to Customer Buying Behavior, Product and Brand Management, Pricing, Distribution and Promotional strategies.
- To impart the analytical thinking and nurture mathematical modeling concepts to solve real life management science problems.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Acquire analytical and decision-making skills applicable to business and management, including understanding marketing strategy formulation, implementation, and evaluation.
- Analyze market dynamics from producer and consumer perspectives to support strategic decision-making.
- Model innovation diffusion and apply quantitative techniques for sales forecasting of new products.

Syllabus of DSC - 8:

Unit I: Introduction to Marketing Management (8 hours)

Concept of Marketing and its role in Business and Public Organization, Role of Marketing Manager, Marketing Orientation, Marketing Mix-The traditional 4Ps, Modern components of the mix-the additional 3Ps, developing an effective marketing mix.

Unit II: Marketing Environment & Consumer Buying Behavior (11 hours)

Concept of perfect and imperfect competition, Factors influencing consumer buying behavior, External-Internal influence diffusion model for sales forecasting, Characteristics of a buyer, Difference between adopter and buyer, Adopter categorization.

Unit III: Marketing Mix-Product & Price (12 hours)

Product Life Cycle (PLC), Product line, Product mix strategies, New product development, Concept of multi-generations of products, Brand, Brand name selection, Brand equity, Brand switching analysis; Pricing: Elasticity Concept, marginal Analysis, Factors affecting pricing decision, Pricing methods, Optimal purchasing policies under fluctuating prices, Joint optimization of price, quality, and promotional effort.

Unit IV: Marketing Mix- Place and Promotion (14 hours)

Channels of distribution, Locating company's warehouses; Promotion Management: Promotional decisions in the presence of competition. Spatial Allocation of Promotional Effort, Media Allocation of Advertisement, Sales Response to Advertising in Presence of Competition.

Tutorial component (if any) – Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Armstrong, G., Adam, S., Denize, S., & Kotler, P. (2018). *Principles of marketing* (7th ed.). Pearson Australia.
2. Kotler, P., Keller, K. L., Chernev, A., Sheth, J. N., & Shainesh, G. (2025). *Marketing management* (17th ed.). Pearson.
3. Curtis, T. (2008). *Marketing for engineers, scientists and technologists*. John Wiley & Sons.
4. Dowling, G. R. (2004). *The art and science of marketing: Marketing for marketing managers*. Oxford University Press.
5. Hooley, G. J., & Hussey, M. K. (1999). *Quantitative methods in marketing* (2nd ed.). International Thomson Business Press.

Suggested Readings:

1. Lilien, G. L., Kotler, P., & Moorthy, K. S. (2003). *Marketing models* (Eastern Economy ed.). Prentice-Hall of India.
2. Anand, A., Aggrawal, D., & Agarwal, M. (2019). *Market assessment with OR applications*. CRC press.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

Discipline Specific Elective – Semester III

DSE - 3(a): Bayesian Forecasting

DSE - 3(b): Data Warehousing and Data Mining

DSE - 3(c): Dynamic Optimization

DSE - 3(d): Health Care Management

DSE - 3(e): Marketing Analytics

**DSE - 3(f): Multicriteria Decision-Making
Techniques**

DSE - 3(g): Quantitative Social Media Analysis

DSE - 3(h): Revenue Management

DSE - 3(i) : Stochastic Modeling

DSE - 3(j) : Supply Chain Management

DSE - 3(k): Warranty Modeling and Analysis

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE
DSE - 3(a): BAYESIAN FORECASTING

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Bayesian Forecasting (DSE - 3(a))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To acquaint students with short-term Bayesian Forecasting methods which utilize data as well as subjective information.
- To teach students formulation of Dynamic Linear Models (DLMs), Noise Models-ARMA models in DLM form and Dynamic Generalized Linear Models (DGLMs) and forecasting.
- To teach applications of the methods taught using examples from industry and business fields

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Formulate DLM, Noise Models, and DGLMs model for forecasting using Bayesian approach.
- Know how to update models for forecasting.
- To perform diagnostics checks of how well the model to be used for forecasting fits the data.

Syllabus of DSE - 3(a):

Unit I: Introduction (12 hours)

Basics of Bayesian Statistics, MCMC (Markov Chain Monte Carlo) simulation; Time Series and its components; Dynamic Systems; Bayesian Approach to Forecasting.

Unit II: Dynamic Linear Model (DLM) (12 hours)

Model Form; Updating; Forward Intervention; Component Forms: Polynomial Trend Components, Seasonal Component Models, Harmonic Analysis, Regression Components; Superposition: Block Structured Models; Variance Learning; Forecast Monitoring; Error Analysis Applications.

Unit III: Noise Models (12 hours)

Basics of Time Series Models; ARMA models in DLM Form; Dynamic noise models as component DLMs; Non-linear learning problems; Applications.

Unit IV: Dynamic Generalized Linear Models (9 hours)

Introduction; Dynamic regression framework; DGLM updating; Step ahead forecasting and filtering; Linearization in the DGLM; Applications.

Department of Operational Research, University of Delhi

Tutorial component (if any) – Yes

(15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Broemeling, L.D. (2019). *Bayesian Analysis of Time Series*, CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, New York.
2. Pole, A. West, M., and Harrison, J. (1994). *Applied Bayesian Forecasting and Time Series Analysis*, Springer Science+ Business Media, B.V.
3. West, M. and Harrison, J. (1989). *Bayesian Forecasting and Dynamic Models*, Springer Science+ Business Media, New York.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE
DSE - 3(b): DATA WAREHOUSING AND DATA MINING

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Data Warehousing and Data Mining (DSE - 3(b))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To provide a comprehensive understanding of data warehousing concepts and data mining techniques for knowledge discovery.
- To emphasize on data preprocessing, modeling, and analysis of large datasets.
- To develop the ability to design and implement models that support effective data-driven decision-making.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Explain core concepts, architectures, and processes of data warehousing and data mining, including data preprocessing, cleaning, and transformation.
- Implement association, classification, prediction, and clustering algorithms on real-world datasets and evaluate the discovered patterns for effective decision-making.
- Design and develop complete data warehousing and data-mining solutions tailored to specific business or research applications.

Syllabus of DSE - 3(b):

Unit I: Introduction to Data Warehousing: (10 hours)

Introduction to Decision Support System, Data Warehousing and Online Analytical Processing, Data Warehouse: Basic Concepts, Data Extraction, Cleanup, and Transformation Tools, Data Warehouse Modeling: Data Cube, Schema and OLAP, Data Warehouse Design and Usage, Data Warehouse Implementation.

Unit II: Fundamentals of Data Mining: (11 hours)

Introduction to Data Mining, Knowledge Discovery in Databases (KDD), Data Mining Functionalities, Application and Issues in Data Mining. Data Exploration: Types of Attributes; Statistical Description of Data; Data Visualization; Measuring similarity and dissimilarity. Data Preprocessing, Data Cleaning, Data Integration and Transformation, Data Discretization, Normalization. Association Rule Mining: Market Basket Analysis, Frequent Item sets, Closed Item sets, and Association Rules; Efficient and Scalable Frequent Item-sets Mining Methods: The Apriori algorithm, Improving the Efficiency of Apriori algorithm, Mining Frequent item sets using vertical data formats; Mining closed and maximal patterns.

Unit III: Foundations of Classification and Prediction (12 hours)

Introduction to classification and prediction; issues regarding Classification and Prediction, interpretability, and scalability and data preparation. Decision tree induction, Bayesian classification (Naïve Bayes), Rule-based classification, k-Nearest Neighbor (KNN), Introduction to Regression Techniques for Prediction, Model evaluation and selection.

Unit IV: Essentials of Cluster Analysis (12 hours)

Introduction to cluster analysis; types of data and distance measures; partitioning methods (K-Means, K-Medians, K-Medoids); Hierarchical clustering (Agglomerative, Divisive, Linkage criteria); Clustering high-dimensional data, Cluster validation.

Tutorial component (if any) – Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Adriaans, P., & Zantinge, D. (1996). *Data mining*. Addison-Wesley.
2. Berry, M. J. A., & Linoff, G. (2011). *Data mining techniques: For marketing, sales, and customer relationship management* (3rd ed.). John Wiley & Sons.
3. Berson, A., & Smith, S. J. (2007). *Data warehousing, data mining, and OLAP* (10th reprint). McGraw-Hill.
4. Gupta, G. K. (2014). *Introduction to data mining with case studies* (3rd ed.). PHI Learning.
5. Han, J., Kamber, M., & Pei, J. (2011). *Data mining: Concepts and techniques* (3rd ed.). Morgan Kaufmann.
6. Larose, D. T., & Larose, C. D. (2015). *Data mining and predictive analytics* (2nd ed.). Wiley-Blackwell.

Suggested Readings:

1. Fayyad, U. M., Piatetsky-Shapiro, G., Smyth, P., & Uthurusamy, R. (Eds.). (1996). *Advances in knowledge discovery and data mining*. MIT Press.
2. Tan, P.-N., Steinbach, M., Karpatne, A., & Kumar, V. (2018). *Introduction to data mining* (2nd ed.). Pearson.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE
DSE - 3(c): DYNAMIC OPTIMIZATION

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Dynamic Optimization (DSE - 3(c))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To introduce the principle of optimality and multi-stage decision-making using discrete and continuous optimization problems.
- To formulate and solve dynamic programming and optimal control problems with applications across various domains.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Understand and explain the principle of optimality and foundational concepts of multi-stage decision-making, including discrete dynamic programming and the calculus of variations with necessary and sufficient conditions for extrema.
- Formulate and solve additive/multiplicative separable-return discrete models, continuous-time and discrete-time optimal control problems, and systems governed by maximum-principle-based optimality conditions.
- Apply dynamic programming, calculus of variations, and optimal control frameworks to real-world decision-making scenarios.

Syllabus of DSE - 3(c):

Unit I: Discrete Dynamic Programming (16 hours)

Principle of optimality and multi-stage decision processes, Bellman's equation and recursive formulation of dynamic optimization problems, Optimal policies for models with additive and multiplicative separable returns in objective and constraint functions, Sequential and non-sequential discrete optimization models, Dimensionality reduction technique, Applications in real-world problems across diverse application domains.

Unit II: Calculus of Variations (8 hours)

Introduction to calculus of variations, Formulation of variational problems, Classification of functionals and their stationary values, Euler-Lagrange equation and its applications to variational problems.

Unit III: Methods for Variational Problems (8 hours)

Weak and strong extrema, Necessary and sufficient conditions for optimality, Constrained variational problems, Lagrange multiplier method.

Unit IV: Optimal Control Theory (13 hours)

Fundamentals of optimal control theory, Mathematical models of continuous-time and discrete-time control systems, Pontryagin's maximum principle and necessary conditions for optimality, Transversality conditions, Applications of optimal control methods in marketing, inventory systems, production planning, and financial investment.

Tutorial component (if any): Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Chiang, A. C. (1999). *Elements of Dynamic Optimization*. Waveland Press Inc.
2. Sethi, S. P., & Thompson, G. L. (2005). *Optimal Control Theory-Applications to Management Science and Economics* (2nd Edition). Springer.
3. Seierstad, A., & Sydsaeter, K. (1987). *Optimal Control Theory with Economic Applications*. Elsevier.
4. Hillier, F. S., & Lieberman, G. J. (2025). *Introduction to Operations Research- Concepts and Cases* (12th Edition). Tata McGraw Hill (Indian print).

Suggested Readings:

1. Kaufmann, A., & Cruon, R. (1967). *Dynamic Programming*. Academic Press.
2. Kirk, D. (2004). *Optimal Control Theory- An Introduction*. Dover Publication.
3. MacCluer, C. R. (2005). *Calculus of Variations-Mechanics, Control Theory, and Other Applications*. Prentice Hall.
4. Taha, H. A. (2022). *Operations Research- An Introduction* (11th Edition). Pearson Prentice Hall (Indian print).

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE
DSE - 3(d): HEALTH CARE MANAGEMENT

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Health Care Management (DSE - 3(d))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To analyze healthcare systems and operational processes using quantitative methods and operations research tools.
- To model and solve real-world healthcare operations problems with a focus on improving efficiency, resource utilization, and decision-making quality.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Apply quantitative and optimization-based methods to formulate, analyze, and solve operational challenges within healthcare systems, considering real-world constraints and complexities.
- Use analytical and data-driven tools to design, test, and evaluate process-improvement across key healthcare functions such as patient flow, resource utilization, staffing, capacity planning, and supply chain management.
- Interpret and assess model outputs to understand the impact of operational decisions on service quality, system performance, and overall healthcare delivery effectiveness, including applications in emergency service planning.

Syllabus of DSE - 3(d):

Unit I: Health Care Systems and Services Management (13 hours)

Overview of global health and health care systems, Challenges in health care delivery across diverse populations, Effectiveness, efficiency, and value-based care, Decision-making frameworks in clinical and administrative settings, Distinctive characteristics of health care services and their operational implications, Principles and practices of health care services management.

Unit II: Forecasting in Health Care Operations (8 hours)

Health care demand forecasting, Capacity and resource planning, Forecast information for operational and strategic decision-making in health care services, Decision-making frameworks for service delivery, access, and system responsiveness improvements.

Unit III: Facility Planning in Health Care Operations (9 hours)

Location planning methods and their application to health care facility placement and accessibility, Location-allocation optimization models in health service: the p-median problem, location set covering problem, and maximal covering location problem, Facility layout design for enhancing workflow efficiency and patient care productivity, Analysis of basic layout design problems in clinical and support service environments.

Unit IV: Resource and Operations Optimization in Health Care (15 hours)

Workload management approaches for clinical, diagnostics and support services, Staffing and scheduling strategies to manage patient demand, and service coverage, Productivity assessment and performance indicators in health care operations, Optimization models for resource allocation and capacity planning, Principles of inventory management for pharmaceuticals, consumables, and medical supplies, Queuing theory applications for patient-flow, waiting time and service-time analysis, Introduction to simulation modeling for evaluating operational alternatives and improving health care service delivery.

Tutorial component (if any): Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Anupindi, R., Chopra, S., Deshmukh, S., Van Mieghem, J., & Zemel, E. (2012). *Managing Business Process Flows* (3rd Edition). Prentice Hall.
2. Brandeau, M. L., Sainfort, F., & Pierskalla, W. P. (2005). *Operations Research and Health Care: A Handbook of Methods and Applications*. Springer.
3. Denton, B.T. (2013). *Handbook of Healthcare Operations Management: Methods and Applications*. Springer.
4. Ozcan, Y. A. (2017). *Quantitative Methods in Health Care Management: Techniques and Applications*. John Wiley & Sons.
5. Rahman, S. U., & Smith, D. K. (2000). Use of location-allocation models in health service development planning in developing nations. *European Journal of Operational Research*, 123(3), 437-452. Elsevier.
6. Research articles in journals and reports from the Census of India, WHO, NSSO, UNICEF, etc.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE
DSE - 3(e): MARKETING ANALYTICS

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Marketing Analytics (DSE - 3(e))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To provide conceptual understanding of marketing analytics and its strategic role in decision making.
- To develop the ability to analyze customer data for segmentation, targeting, and loyalty modeling.
- To apply predictive and prescriptive models for customer valuation, product bundling, and advertising decisions.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Understand the concepts, scope, and applications of marketing analytics and apply analytical models for customer segmentation, targeting, and loyalty analysis.
- Evaluate customer preferences, value, and product-bundling opportunities using quantitative and data-driven tools.
- Utilize analytical insights to enhance marketing performance, optimize decisions, and improve customer engagement.

Syllabus of DSE - 3(e):**Unit I: Foundations of Marketing Analytics (8 hours)**

Conceptual introduction to marketing analytics, Evolution, scope, and significance of analytics in marketing, Data for marketing analytics: sources, types, and data quality, Problem-solving and decision-making models in marketing.

Unit II: Customer Segmentation and Targeting (12 hours)

Prospecting and targeting the right customers, Market segmentation using analytical models: Logistic Regression, Neural Networks, Decision Trees, Predicting customer response through RFM analysis, Introduction to customer loyalty: 3Rs of loyalty, Modeling loyalty using Confirmatory Factor Analysis (CFA), Structural Equation Modeling (SEM), and Partial Least Squares (PLS).

Unit III: Understanding Customer Preferences and Value (10 hours)

Choice modeling and customer preference estimation, Concept and benefits of product bundling, Market Basket Analysis and association rules, Customer Lifetime Value (CLV) estimation, Allocating marketing resources between acquisition and retention strategies.

Unit IV: Digital and Network-Based Marketing Analytics (15 hours)

Online advertising analytics: display ads, search ads (PPC), and media selection models, Next-product-to-buy and recommendation systems, Learning from customer purchases and ratings, Cross-selling and up-selling strategies, Social network analytics: network structure, random and regular networks, diffusion over networks, Text analytics, online user content analysis, and mobile commerce insights.

Tutorial component (if any) – Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Winston W.L. (2020). *Marketing analytics: Data-driven techniques with Microsoft Excel*. John Wiley & Sons, New Jersey.
2. Sorger S. (2013). *Marketing Analytics: Strategic Models and Metrics*. Admiral Press.
3. Hemann, C. and K. Burbary (2018). *Digital marketing analytics: Making sense of consumer data in a digital world*, Pearson Education.
4. Mike Grigsby (2016). *Advanced Customer Analytics-Targeting, Valuing, Segmenting and Loyalty Techniques*, Kogan pages.

Suggested Readings:

1. Wedel, M., & Kamakura, W. A. (2012). *Market Segmentation: Conceptual and Methodological Foundations*. Springer.
2. Tandon, A., & Aggarwal, A. G. (2023). *Consumer behaviour in digital markets*, Macmillan.
3. Shmueli, G., Bruce, P. C., Patel, N. R., & Yahav, I. (2017). *Data Mining for Business Analytics: Concepts, Techniques, and Applications in R*. Wiley.
4. Hair, J. F., Black, W. C., Babin, B. J., & Anderson, R. E. (2019). *Multivariate Data Analysis*. Pearson Education.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE
DSE - 3(f): MULTICRITERIA DECISION-MAKING TECHNIQUES

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Multicriteria Decision-Making Techniques (DSE - 3(f))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To develop a strong conceptual and mathematical foundation in Multicriteria Decision-Making (MCDM) models and methodologies.
- To equip students with the ability to formulate, model, and analyze complex decision-making problems involving multiple conflicting criteria and alternatives.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Formulate and structure complex decision problems involving multiple conflicting criteria, and operational constraints across diverse application domains.
- Apply appropriate MCDM and performance evaluation techniques, including efficiency assessment models to analyze and compare decision alternatives or decision-making units (DMUs).
- Utilize MCDM frameworks to generate evidence-based insights that support informed policy, engineering, and management decisions.

Syllabus of DSE - 3(f):

Unit I: Multi-Objective Optimization (10 hours)

Concept of trade-offs and conflicting objectives, Pareto optimality, Proper pareto optimality, Lexicographic optimality, Optimality conditions, Weighted sum method, ϵ -Constraint method.

Unit II: Performance and Priority Evaluation Techniques (13 hours)

Data envelopment analysis: input and output-oriented formulations, efficient and inefficient DMUs, slack analysis and performance targets for inefficient DMUs, graphical analysis for efficient frontier, Charnes, Cooper and Rhodes model for constant returns to scale, Banker, Charnes and Cooper model for variable returns to scale, Analytic hierarchy process: construction of pairwise comparison matrices, ranking and weighting information using eigen vector method and approximation methods, extension to group decision-making.

Unit III: Attribute Utility Models (10 hours)

Utility and scoring models: construction of single-attribute and multi-attribute utility functions, additive and multiplicative utility formulations, scaling and normalization of criteria, weighted linear and multiplicative scoring models, Ranking and evaluating alternatives: Simple additive weighting method, Weighted product method, Multi-attribute utility method.

Unit IV: Compensatory Models (12 hours)

Distance-based and compromise ranking methods, Principle of compromise solutions, Positive and negative ideal solutions, TOPSIS method: normalization, weight assignment, ideal and anti-ideal determination, separation measures, relative closeness coefficient, VIKOR method: utility and regret measures, ranking index, decision strategy for compromise solutions.

Tutorial component (if any): Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Triantaphyllou, E. (2000). *Multi-Criteria Decision-Making Methods: A Comparative Study*. Springer.
2. Ramanathan, R. (2003). *Introduction to Data Envelopment Analysis: A Tool for Performance Measurement*. Sage Publications Pvt Ltd.
3. Brunelli, M. (2015). *Introduction to the Analytic Hierarchy Process*. Springer.
4. Steuer, R. E. (1986). *Multiple Criteria Optimization-Theory, Computation, and Application*. Wiley Series in Probability and Mathematical Statistics-Applied, Wiley.
5. Tzeng, G.-H., & Huang, J.-J. (2011). *Multiple Attribute Decision Making: Methods and Applications*. CRC Press.
6. Research articles in journals from SCI/SCIE/SCOPUS Indexed Journals.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE
DSE - 3(g): QUANTITATIVE SOCIAL MEDIA ANALYSIS

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Quantitative Social Media Analysis (DSE - 3(g))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To introduce the basic concepts of Social Media Analysis,
- To teach the important characteristics of various social media
- To teach the students about mathematical models for information diffusion

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Understand the principles of marketing with a focus on social media marketing, including measurement of content characteristics.
- Explain foundational concepts of social media analysis using social network theory.
- Mathematically model information diffusion and epidemic dynamics and understand mechanisms of viral marketing.

Syllabus of DSE-3(g):

Unit I: Introduction to Social Media (10 hours)

Fundamental concepts of the Social Media Research Domain and related Areas, Content Characteristics, Content Dynamics, and User Dynamics, Introduction to Network Concepts and Random Network Models

Unit II: Social Media Analytics (13 hours)

Fundamentals of Social Media Analytics-Network Building and Visualization techniques, Introduction to Community Detection and Link Prediction methods, Social Media Monitoring, Social Media Advertising Analytics

Unit III: Information Diffusion (10 hours)

Quantification of the virality of information in online Social Networks, Probabilistic Models of Information Flow, Cascading Behavior, and epidemic modeling to understand the spread of information, Understanding Over the top (OTT) platforms and Freemium as an advertising strategy for OTT platforms

Unit IV: YouTube: An Effective Social Media (12 hours)

View count model for viewership classification & prediction, and further classification of viewers based on the time of their activation. Modeling the growing YouTube Viewership and fitting these dynamic models to various extracted datasets for the viewership growth Pattern, dynamic internet market size-based modeling for YouTube videos

Tutorial component (if any) – Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Chakraborty, T. (2021). *Social network analysis*. Wiley.
2. Zafarani, R., Abbasi, M. A., & Liu, H. (2017). *Social media mining: An introduction*. Cambridge University Press.
3. Barabási, A.-L. (2017). *Network science*. Cambridge University Press.
4. HYang, S., Keller, F. B., & Zheng, L. (2016). *Social network analysis: Methods and examples*. SAGE Publications, Inc.
5. Research articles from journals of national and international repute.

Suggested Readings:

1. Borgatti, S. P., Everett, M. G., Johnson, J. C., & Agneessens, F. (2022). *Analyzing social networks using R*. SAGE Publications.
2. Aggrawal, N., & Anand, A. (2022). *Social networks: Modelling and analysis*. CRC Press.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE
DSE - 3(h): REVENUE MANAGEMENT

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Revenue Management DSE - 3(h)	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To examine the fundamental principles of pricing and the concept of revenue management as an emerging paradigm in managerial practices across various industries.
- To analyse capacity allocation and price-based revenue management models, along with the optimization techniques employed in revenue management.
- To evaluate the application of revenue management across different industry sectors and identify the key factors influencing its successful implementation.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Formulate and revise pricing and product availability decisions across multiple selling channels to maximize a firm's profitability.
- Develop, analyse, and solve revenue optimization models and apply them effectively within organizational settings.
- Identify and leverage opportunities for revenue optimization across diverse business environments.

Syllabus of DSE-3(h):

Unit I: Introduction to Pricing and Revenue Management (6 hours)

History of Pricing and Revenue Optimization. Strategies of Price optimization. Conceptual framework of Revenue Management. Booking controls. Revenue management system. Factors affecting revenue management. Role of revenue management in various industries.

Unit II: Price Optimization (15 hours)

Basic Price Optimization: The Price-Response Function, measure of Price sensitivity, Price Response with Competition. Price Differentiation: The Economics and Tactics of Price Differentiation, Calculating Differentiated Prices, Price Differentiation and Consumer Welfare. Optimal Pricing with Supply Constraint, Market Segmentation and Supply Constraints, Variable Pricing.

Unit III: Capacity Allocation in RM (15 hours)

Capacity Allocation Models: Littlewood's two class model, capacity allocation for multiple classes (n-class model), expected marginal seat revenue models (EMSR-a and EMSR-b). Capacity allocation for multiple resources: Network Revenue Management and its applicability. Network RM via Linear Programming approach. Overbooking models: overbooking based on service criteria, economic criteria (simple risk-based booking limit model). Overbooking problem with multiple products/classes and multiple resources.

Unit IV: Price based RM and Applications (9 hours)

Applicability of dynamic pricing. Markdown pricing. Promotion based pricing. Customized pricing. Implementing RM in various industries - hotels, car rentals, manufacturing, retailing, sports centre, online travel portals, restaurants, freight, railways. Factors critical in making a RM system effective

Tutorial component (if any) – Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Cross, G. R. (1997). *Revenue management: Hard-core tactics for market domination*: by Robert G. Cross. Broadway Books, 1540 Broadway, New York, NY 10036, 1997.
2. Lilien, G. L., Kotler, P., & Moorthy, K. S. (1995). *Marketing models*. Prentice Hall.
3. Nagle, T. T., & Müller, G. (2017). *The strategy and tactics of pricing: A guide to growing more profitably*. Routledge.
4. Phillips, R. L. (2005). *Pricing and revenue optimization*. Stanford University Press.
5. Sfodera, F. (Ed.). (2006). *The spread of yield management practices: the need for systematic approaches*. Springer Science & Business Media.
6. Talluri, K. T., & Van Ryzin, G. J. (2006). *The theory and practice of revenue management* (Vol. 68). Springer Science & Business Media.
7. Yeoman, I., & McMahon-Beattie, U. (Eds.). (2004). *Revenue management and pricing: Case studies and applications*. Cengage Learning EMEA.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE
DSE - 3(i): STOCHASTIC MODELING

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Stochastic Modeling (DSE - 3(i))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- Understand the principles, structure, and classification of stochastic processes and their role in modeling dynamic systems, with emphasis on discrete- and continuous-time models such as Markov and Poisson processes.
- Construct and evaluate stochastic models including random walks, martingales, diffusion-type processes, and Brownian motion for applications in finance, engineering, and related fields.
- Extend basic Markov models to semi-Markov and renewal processes and analyze their relevance in operational and real-world systems.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion, students will be able to:

- Classify stochastic processes by time parameter, state space, and dependence structure, and formulate DTMC and CTMC models to derive transient and steady-state distributions.
- Apply and simulate random walk, martingale, semi-Markov, and renewal models to evaluate probabilistic behavior, reliability, and operational efficiency.
- Develop and implement diffusion-based models, including Brownian motion and geometric Brownian motion, for dynamic and financial forecasting.

Syllabus of DSE - 3(i):

Unit I: Introduction to Stochastic Processes (6 hours)

Definition of stochastic process; Classification into discrete and continuous time; Concept of state space, index set, and sample paths; Stationary and non-stationary processes; Basic ideas of probabilistic evolution and dependence; Markov property and memoryless processes; Examples of stochastic processes in operational research, finance, and engineering.

Unit II: Discrete-Time Stochastic Models (13 hours)

Discrete-Time Markov Chains (DTMC) – definition, transition probability matrix, Chapman–Kolmogorov equations, classification of states (transient, recurrent, periodic, absorbing), limiting and stationary distributions, ergodic chains, mean recurrence times; Random walks — simple, symmetric and asymmetric, boundary crossing problems, gambler’s ruin problem and applications; Martingales – definition, properties, examples, and applications in fair game and financial modeling.

Unit III: Continuous-Time Stochastic Models (13 hours)

Poisson Process – definition, event occurrence times, superposition and splitting mechanisms, compound Poisson process; Continuous-Time Markov Chains (CTMC) – transition rate matrix, Kolmogorov forward and backward equations, birth-death processes, transient analysis and limiting behavior; Renewal process – basic definition, concept and simple applications.

Unit IV: Advanced Stochastic Models (13 hours)

Semi-Markov processes – definition, transition probability functions, limiting behavior, relation to Markov and renewal processes, applications in system performance analysis; Martingales – revisited with continuous-time perspective; Brownian motion – definition, properties, continuity, first passage times; Geometric Brownian Motion (GBM) – definition, stochastic differential form, properties, and applications in finance and dynamic system modeling.

Tutorial component (if any) - Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Blanco, L., Arunachalam, V., & Dharmaraja, S. (2016). *Introduction to Probability and Stochastic Processes with Applications*. Wiley (Asian Edition).
2. Çinlar, E. (2013). *Introduction to Stochastic Processes*. Dover Publications.
3. Karlin, S., & Taylor, H. M. (1975). *A First Course in Stochastic Processes*. Academic Press.
4. Kulkarni, V. G. (2016). *Modeling and Analysis of Stochastic Systems* (3rd Edition). CRC Press (Taylor & Francis Group).
5. Medhi, J. (2009). *Stochastic Processes* (3rd Edition). New Age International Publishers.
6. Ross, S. M. (1995). *Stochastic Processes* (2nd Edition). John Wiley & Sons.
7. Ross, S. M. (2014). *Introduction to Probability Models* (11th Edition). Academic Press (Elsevier).
8. Taylor, H. M., & Karlin, S. (2010). *An Introduction to Stochastic Modeling* (4th Edition). Academic Press (Elsevier).

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE
DSE - 3(j): SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Supply Chain Management (DSE - 3(j))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- Impart the knowledge of concepts related to supply chain management with emphasis on informed decision-making in real world supply chain decisions.
- Analyze and formulate mathematical and analytical models to optimize supply chain networks, facility locations, and distribution strategies.
- Analyze and model sustainable, resilient, and global supply chain networks.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Define key supply chain terminologies and explain how strategic, tactical, and operational decisions influence overall performance.
- Use performance indicators, supply chain drivers, and quantitative analysis to support decision-making, identify inefficiencies, and assess supplier selection and allocation strategies through multi-criteria frameworks.
- Design resilient and optimized supply chain networks that integrate risk management, sustainability practices, and environmental considerations.

Syllabus of DSE - 3(j):

Unit I: Fundamentals of Supply Chain Management (10 hours)

Introduction to Supply Chain Management- Scope & Objectives; Evolution, Components of the Supply Chain and Supply-chain as flows, Supply Chain as a Decision System: Importance of Supply Chain Decisions, Decision Phases; Supply Chain vs. Logistics; Supply Chain Strategy and Performance, Supply Chain Drivers and Metrics, Assessing and Managing Supply Chain Performance, Role of Optimization in Supply Chain Planning, Introduction to Supply Chain Analytics: descriptive, predictive, prescriptive frameworks.

Unit II: Network Design, Facility Location and Distribution Decisions (12 hours)

Introduction to Supply Chain Network Design. Factors Influencing Network Configuration; Inbound and Outbound Logistics ,roles, flows and integration with network design, Distribution Network Types and Design Options, Framework for Network Design Decisions and Mathematical Modeling, Supply Chain Network Optimization: Facility Location Fundamentals, Warehouse Location, Distribution Planning, Location-Distribution with Dedicated Warehouses Continuous Location Models, The

Department of Operational Research, University of Delhi

capacitated plant location Network Optimization Model: With single sourcing, with simultaneous plants and warehouses location and distribution decisions.

Unit III: Supply Chain Planning, Coordination, and Supplier Selection (12 hours)

Role of Demand Forecasting in Supply Chain Management, Alternatives for Managing Demand and Supply, Tabular and Optimization Models for Aggregate Planning with Linear and Non-Linear Programming, Ratchet Effect; Bullwhip Effect, Coordination in Supply chain, Supplier selection problem: stages, criteria, and strategies. Multi-criteria supplier evaluation methods, Mathematical models for supplier allocation, Multi-Objective Supplier Allocation Model.

Unit IV: Sustainable, Resilient, and Global Supply Chain Optimization (11 hours)

Global supply chain, Reverse supply chain, closed loop supply chain, green supply chain, Sustainability in supply chain, Lean Manufacturing and Agile supply chain, Risk in Supply Chain, Ripple Effect, Disruption in Supply Chain, Managing and Modeling Supply Chain Resilience.

Tutorial component (if any) – Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Ravindran, A. R., Warsing, D. P., Jr., & Griffin, P. M. (2023). *Supply chain engineering: Models and applications* (2nd edition). CRC Press
2. Chopra, S., & Meindl, P. (2020). *Supply chain management: Strategy, planning & operation* (7th edition). Pearson.
3. Simchi-Levi, D., Kaminsky, P., Simchi-Levi, E., & Shankar, R. (2019). *Designing and managing the supply chain: Concepts, strategies, and case studies* (4th edition). McGraw Hill Education (India).
4. Ivanov, D. (2021). *Introduction to supply chain resilience: Management, modelling, technology*. Springer Nature.

Suggested Readings:

1. Christopher, M. (2023). *Logistics & supply chain management* (6th edition). Pearson Education.
2. Shapiro, J. F. (2006). *Modeling the supply chain* (2nd edition). Duxbury Press.
3. Gupta, S. M. (Ed.). (2013). *Reverse supply chains: Issues and analysis*. CRC Press.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE
DSE - 3(k): WARRANTY MODELING AND ANALYSIS

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Warranty Modeling and Analysis (DSE - 3(k))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To explain warranty as a critical element in the marketing of products – a concept that is important to both the seller and the buyer of virtually any consumer or commercial product.
- To teach methodology behind formulation of one-dimensional, two-dimensional and extended warranties.
- To teach how to analyze warranty data.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Formulate warranty policies.
- Deal with cost and optimization problems from the manufacturers' and buyers' point of view.
- Analyze warranty data.

Syllabus of DSE - 3(k):

Unit I: Introduction (12 hours)

Products: Product Classification, Product Performance, Product Warranty, Product Reliability; Classification of Warranties: One-Dimensional (1-D) Warranties, Two-Dimensional (2-D) Warranties, Group Warranties, Reliability Improvement Warranties, Extended Warranties; Warranty Data Collection: Types & Sources of Data, Warranty Claims Data.

Unit II: Models & Techniques (12 hours)

Cost Models for 1-D Warranties- Per Unit Cost: FRW Policy, Renewing FRW Policy, Non-Renewing PRW Policy, Life Cycle Cost Analysis per unit sale: Non-renewing FRW Policy, Non-Renewing PRW Policy. Cost Models for 2-D Warranties – Modeling Failures & Claims (Type-I usage), Warranty Cost Analysis unit – Different Approaches.

Unit III: Extended Warranties (12 hours)

System Degradation & Maintenance, Modelling & Analysis of Degradation and Maintenance (1-D Formulations), Extended & Maintenance Service Contracts Cost Analysis – Cost Analysis of Base Warranty, Cost Analysis of Extended Warranty, Cost Analysis of Maintenance Service Contracts, Basics of Lease Contracts.

Unit IV: Warranty Data Analysis and management (9 hours)

Analysis of 1-D data using competing risk models, Acceleration Failure Time Models, Proportional Hazard (P-H) models, Regression Models; Analysis of 2-D data – based on usage rate, composite scale, bivariate model formulation, forecasting expected warranty claim; use of warranty data for improving current products and operations, role of warranty data in new product development.

Tutorial component (if any) – Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Blischke, W. R, Karim. M. R. and Murthy, D.N.P (2001). *Warranty Data Collection and Analysis*, Springer-Verlag London Ltd.
2. Blischke W. R. and Murthy, D.N.P. (1994). *Warranty cost analysis*. New York: Marcel Dekker.
3. Murthy, D.N.P. and Jack, N. (2014). *Extended Warranties, Maintenance Service, and Lease Contract: Modeling and Analysis for Decision Making*, Springer
4. Thomas, M. U. (2006). *Reliability and Warranties: Methods for Product Development and Quality Improvement*, CRC Taylor and Francis Group, New York.
5. Yang, G. (2007). *Life Cycle Reliability Engineering*, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

Skill Based Course – Semester III

SBC – 3

Operational Research Through Industry Workshops and Expert Interactions

SKILL BASED COURSE
**SBC - 3: OPERATIONAL RESEARCH THROUGH INDUSTRY WORKSHOPS AND
 EXPERT INTERACTIONS**

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Operational Research Through Industry Workshops and Expert Interactions (SBC - 3)	2	0	0	2	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- Expose students to practical OR applications through industry workshops and interactions.
- Enable students to understand real-world OR models and their interpretation.
- Develop analytical and decision-making skills relevant to industry contexts.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Explain key OR modelling ideas used in industry settings.
- Prepare structured summaries reflecting understanding of OR applications.
- Compare theoretical OR models with practical implementations in organizations.

Practical component/tasks:

(60 hours)

The following practical activities shall be carried out by the students:

1. Attend an OR-focused workshop/seminar (in online/offline mode).
2. Prepare a reflective note on OR applications in various sectors.
3. Present connections between workshop learning and OR theory.
4. Compare classroom OR models with real OR implementations.
5. Solve case-based OR problem such as scheduling, routing, resource allocation, managerial discretions, etc.
6. Perform simulation exercises using real/simulated datasets.
7. Analyze real industrial case studies where OR tools drive operational decisions.
8. Write structured summaries of workshop/seminar attended.
9. Evaluate data availability, organizational challenges and outcome validity.

Essential Readings:

1. Hillier & Lieberman (2021). *Introduction to Operations Research*. McGraw-Hill.
2. Winston, Wayne L. (2020). *Operations Research: Applications and Algorithms*. Cengage.
3. Taha, Hamdy A. (2017). *Operations Research: An Introduction*. Pearson.

Suggested Readings:

1. Ravindran, A. et al. (2013). *Operations Research: Principles and Practice*. Wiley.
2. Sharma, J.K. (2017). *Operations Research: Theory and Applications*. Macmillan.
3. Selected INFORMS Case Studies and industry white papers.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

Generic Elective - Semester III

GE - 3(a): Marketing Management

GE - 3(b): Health Care Management

GE - 3(c): Revenue Management

GE - 3(d): Warranty Modeling and Analysis

GENERIC ELECTIVE
GE - 3(a): MARKETING MANAGEMENT

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Marketing Management (GE - 3(a))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To impart knowledge of introductory concepts and principles of Marketing.
- To make the students understand the theoretical basics of different market phenomena related to Customer Buying Behavior, Product and Brand Management, Pricing, Distribution and Promotional strategies.
- To impart the analytical thinking and nurture mathematical modeling concepts to solve real life management science problems.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Acquire analytical and decision-making skills applicable to business and management, including understanding marketing strategy formulation, implementation, and evaluation.
- Analyze market dynamics from producer and consumer perspectives to support strategic decision-making.
- Model innovation diffusion and apply quantitative techniques for sales forecasting of new products.

Syllabus of GE - 3(a):

Unit I: Introduction to Marketing Management (8 hours)

Concept of Marketing and its role in Business and Public Organization, Role of Marketing Manager, Marketing Orientation, Marketing Mix-The traditional 4Ps, Modern components of the mix-the additional 3Ps, developing an effective marketing mix.

Unit II: Marketing Environment & Consumer Buying Behavior (11 hours)

Concept of perfect and imperfect competition, Factors influencing consumer buying behavior, External-Internal influence diffusion model for sales forecasting, Characteristics of a buyer, Difference between adopter and buyer, Adopter categorization.

Unit III: Marketing Mix-Product & Price (12 hours)

Product Life Cycle (PLC), Product line, Product mix strategies, New product development, Concept of multi-generations of products, Brand, Brand name selection, Brand equity, Brand switching analysis; Pricing: Elasticity Concept, marginal Analysis, Factors affecting pricing decision, Pricing methods, Optimal purchasing policies under fluctuating prices, Joint optimization of price, quality, and promotional effort.

Unit IV: Marketing Mix- Place and Promotion (14 hours)

Channels of distribution, Locating company's warehouses; Promotion Management: Promotional decisions in the presence of competition. Spatial Allocation of Promotional Effort, Media Allocation of Advertisement, Sales Response to Advertising in Presence of Competition.

Tutorial component (if any) – Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Armstrong, G., Adam, S., Denize, S., & Kotler, P. (2018). *Principles of marketing* (7th ed.). Pearson Australia.
2. Kotler, P., Keller, K. L., Chernev, A., Sheth, J. N., & Shainesh, G. (2025). *Marketing management* (17th ed.). Pearson.
3. Curtis, T. (2008). *Marketing for engineers, scientists and technologists*. John Wiley & Sons.
4. Dowling, G. R. (2004). *The art and science of marketing: Marketing for marketing managers*. Oxford University Press.
5. Hooley, G. J., & Hussey, M. K. (1999). *Quantitative methods in marketing* (2nd ed.). International Thomson Business Press.

Suggested Readings:

1. Lilien, G. L., Kotler, P., & Moorthy, K. S. (2003). *Marketing models* (Eastern Economy ed.). Prentice-Hall of India.
2. Anand, A., Aggrawal, D., & Agarwal, M. (2019). *Market assessment with OR applications*. CRC press.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

GENERIC ELECTIVE
GE - 3(b): HEALTH CARE MANAGEMENT

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Health Care Management (GE - 3(b))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To analyze healthcare systems and operational processes using quantitative methods and operations research tools.
- To model and solve real-world healthcare operations problems with a focus on improving efficiency, resource utilization, and decision-making quality.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Apply quantitative and optimization-based methods to formulate, analyze, and solve operational challenges within healthcare systems, considering real-world constraints and complexities.
- Use analytical and data-driven tools to design, test, and evaluate process-improvement across key healthcare functions such as patient flow, resource utilization, staffing, capacity planning, and supply chain management.
- Interpret and assess model outputs to understand the impact of operational decisions on service quality, system performance, and overall healthcare delivery effectiveness, including applications in emergency service planning.

Syllabus of GE - 3(b):

Unit I: Health Care Systems and Services Management (13 hours)

Overview of global health and health care systems, Challenges in health care delivery across diverse populations, Effectiveness, efficiency, and value-based care, Decision-making frameworks in clinical and administrative settings, Distinctive characteristics of health care services and their operational implications, Principles and practices of health care services management.

Unit II: Forecasting in Health Care Operations (8 hours)

Health care demand forecasting, Capacity and resource planning, Forecast information for operational and strategic decision-making in health care services, Decision-making frameworks for service delivery, access, and system responsiveness improvements.

Unit III: Facility Planning in Health Care Operations (9 hours)

Location planning methods and their application to health care facility placement and accessibility, Location-allocation optimization models in health service: the p-median problem, location set covering problem, and maximal covering location problem, Facility layout design for enhancing workflow efficiency and patient care productivity, Analysis of basic layout design problems in clinical and support service environments.

Unit IV: Resource and Operations Optimization in Health Care (15 hours)

Workload management approaches for clinical, diagnostics and support services, Staffing and scheduling strategies to manage patient demand, and service coverage, Productivity assessment and performance indicators in health care operations, Optimization models for resource allocation and capacity planning, Principles of inventory management for pharmaceuticals, consumables, and medical supplies, Queuing theory applications for patient-flow, waiting time and service-time analysis, Introduction to simulation modeling for evaluating operational alternatives and improving health care service delivery.

Tutorial component (if any): Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Anupindi, R., Chopra, S., Deshmukh, S., Van Mieghem, J., & Zemel, E. (2012). *Managing Business Process Flows* (3rd Edition). Prentice Hall.
2. Brandeau, M. L., Sainfort, F., & Pierskalla, W. P. (2005). *Operations Research and Health Care: A Handbook of Methods and Applications*. Springer.
3. Denton, B.T. (2013). *Handbook of Healthcare Operations Management: Methods and Applications*. Springer.
4. Ozcan, Y. A. (2017). *Quantitative Methods in Health Care Management: Techniques and Applications*. John Wiley & Sons.
5. Rahman, S. U., & Smith, D. K. (2000). Use of location-allocation models in health service development planning in developing nations. *European Journal of Operational Research*, 123(3), 437-452. Elsevier.
6. Research articles in journals and reports from the Census of India, WHO, NSSO, UNICEF, etc.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

GENERIC ELECTIVE
GE - 3(c): REVENUE MANAGEMENT

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Revenue Management GE - 3(c)	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To examine the fundamental principles of pricing and the concept of revenue management as an emerging paradigm in managerial practices across various industries.
- To analyse capacity allocation and price-based revenue management models, along with the optimization techniques employed in revenue management.
- To evaluate the application of revenue management across different industry sectors and identify the key factors influencing its successful implementation.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Formulate and revise pricing and product availability decisions across multiple selling channels to maximize a firm's profitability.
- Develop, analyse, and solve revenue optimization models and apply them effectively within organizational settings.
- Identify and leverage opportunities for revenue optimization across diverse business environments.

Syllabus of GE - 3(c):

Unit I: Introduction to Pricing and Revenue Management (6 hours)

History of Pricing and Revenue Optimization. Strategies of Price optimization. Conceptual framework of Revenue Management. Booking controls. Revenue management system. Factors affecting revenue management. Role of revenue management in various industries.

Unit II: Price Optimization (15 hours)

Basic Price Optimization: The Price-Response Function, measure of Price sensitivity, Price Response with Competition. Price Differentiation: The Economics and Tactics of Price Differentiation, Calculating Differentiated Prices, Price Differentiation and Consumer Welfare. Optimal Pricing with Supply Constraint, Market Segmentation and Supply Constraints, Variable Pricing.

Unit III: Capacity Allocation in RM (15 hours)

Capacity Allocation Models: Littlewood's two class model, capacity allocation for multiple classes (n-class model), expected marginal seat revenue models (EMSR-a and EMSR-b). Capacity allocation for multiple resources: Network Revenue Management and its applicability. Network RM via Linear Programming approach. Overbooking models: overbooking based on service criteria, economic criteria (simple risk-based booking limit model). Overbooking problem with multiple products/classes and multiple resources.

Unit IV: Price based RM and Applications (9 hours)

Applicability of dynamic pricing. Markdown pricing. Promotion based pricing. Customized pricing. Implementing RM in various industries - hotels, car rentals, manufacturing, retailing, sports centre, online travel portals, restaurants, freight, railways. Factors critical in making a RM system effective

Tutorial component (if any) – Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Cross, G. R. (1997). *Revenue management: Hard-core tactics for market domination*: by Robert G. Cross. Broadway Books, 1540 Broadway, New York, NY 10036, 1997.
2. Lilien, G. L., Kotler, P., & Moorthy, K. S. (1995). *Marketing models*. Prentice Hall.
3. Nagle, T. T., & Müller, G. (2017). *The strategy and tactics of pricing: A guide to growing more profitably*. Routledge.
4. Phillips, R. L. (2005). *Pricing and revenue optimization*. Stanford University Press.
5. Sfodera, F. (Ed.). (2006). *The spread of yield management practices: the need for systematic approaches*. Springer Science & Business Media.
6. Talluri, K. T., & Van Ryzin, G. J. (2006). *The theory and practice of revenue management* (Vol. 68). Springer Science & Business Media.
7. Yeoman, I., & McMahon-Beattie, U. (Eds.). (2004). *Revenue management and pricing: Case studies and applications*. Cengage Learning EMEA.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

GENERIC ELECTIVE
GE - 3(d): WARRANTY MODELING AND ANALYSIS

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Warranty Modeling and Analysis (GE - 3(d))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To explain warranty as a critical element in the marketing of products – a concept that is important to both the seller and the buyer of virtually any consumer or commercial product.
- To teach methodology behind formulation of one-dimensional, two-dimensional and extended warranties.
- To teach how to analyze warranty data.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Formulate warranty policies.
- Deal with cost and optimization problems from the manufacturers' and buyers' point of view.
- Analyze warranty data.

Syllabus of GE - 3(d):

Unit I: Introduction (12 hours)

Products: Product Classification, Product Performance, Product Warranty, Product Reliability; Classification of Warranties: One-Dimensional (1-D) Warranties, Two-Dimensional (2-D) Warranties, Group Warranties, Reliability Improvement Warranties, Extended Warranties; Warranty Data Collection: Types & Sources of Data, Warranty Claims Data.

Unit II: Models & Techniques (12 hours)

Cost Models for 1-D Warranties- Per Unit Cost: FRW Policy, Renewing FRW Policy, Non-Renewing PRW Policy, Life Cycle Cost Analysis per unit sale: Non-renewing FRW Policy, Non-Renewing PRW Policy. Cost Models for 2-D Warranties – Modeling Failures & Claims (Type-I usage), Warranty Cost Analysis unit – Different Approaches.

Unit III: Extended Warranties (12 hours)

System Degradation & Maintenance, Modelling & Analysis of Degradation and Maintenance (1-D Formulations), Extended & Maintenance Service Contracts Cost Analysis – Cost Analysis of Base Warranty, Cost Analysis of Extended Warranty, Cost Analysis of Maintenance Service Contracts, Basics of Lease Contracts.

Unit IV: Warranty Data Analysis and management (9 hours)

Analysis of 1-D data using competing risk models, Acceleration Failure Time Models, Proportional Hazard (P-H) models, Regression Models; Analysis of 2-D data – based on usage rate, composite scale, bivariate model formulation, forecasting expected warranty claim; use of warranty data for improving current products and operations, role of warranty data in new product development.

Tutorial component (if any) – Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Blischke, W. R, Karim. M. R. and Murthy, D.N.P (2001). *Warranty Data Collection and Analysis*, Springer-Verlag London Ltd.
2. Blischke W. R. and Murthy, D.N.P. (1994). *Warranty cost analysis*. New York: Marcel Dekker.
3. Murthy, D.N.P. and Jack, N. (2014). *Extended Warranties, Maintenance Service, and Lease Contract: Modeling and Analysis for Decision Making*, Springer
4. Thomas, M. U. (2006). *Reliability and Warranties: Methods for Product Development and Quality Improvement*, CRC Taylor and Francis Group, New York.
5. Yang, G. (2007). *Life Cycle Reliability Engineering*, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

Discipline Specific Core - Semester IV

DSC - 9: Reliability & Maintenance Theory

DSC - 10: Scheduling Techniques

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC CORE
DSC - 9: RELIABILITY AND MAINTENANCE THEORY

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Reliability and Maintenance Theory (DSC - 9)	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To introduce the key concepts and methods in reliability engineering.
- To teach reliability modelling of systems with different configurations along with optimal reliability allocation and redundancy techniques.
- To teach concept of repair and its impact on the performance of the system along with formulation of maintenance and replacement policies.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Develop reliability models for non-repairable systems under various configurations and perform reliability assessment, including optimal system design through reliability and redundancy allocation.
- Model repairable systems using renewal processes, non-homogeneous Poisson processes, and state-space methods.
- Formulate appropriate system maintenance strategies to enhance overall system performance and reliability.

Syllabus of DSC - 9:

Unit I: System Reliability

(9 hours)

Basics of Reliability. Classes of life distributions based on Notions of Ageing. System Reliability: Reliability of Series, Parallel, Standby, k-out-of-n, Series-Parallel, Parallel -Series configurations and Bridge Structure. Multi-state System-Series and Parallel systems.

Unit II: Optimal Reliability Design Techniques

(10 hours)

Optimal Reliability Allocation, Redundancy Allocation Problem: Formulation of optimal redundancy problem with a single restriction for a series system.

Unit III: Repairable System Modeling (16 hours)

Types of Repair, Availability theory: Types of Availability measures; Perfect Repair Models: Introduction to Renewal theory, Types of Renewal Processes and their Asymptotic Properties, Reward Renewal Processes Minimal Repair Models: Introduction to Non Homogenous Poisson Process, Power Law Model; State Space Methods: Markovian approach for reliability/ availability analysis of repairable series and parallel systems, systems with dependent components, and various types of standby systems, System Performance Characteristics, Load-Sharing Systems, Semi-Markovian Approach for one unit system reliability analysis.

Unit IV: Maintenance Policies (10 hours)

Corrective Maintenance; Preventive Maintenance, Age Replacement Policy: cost type criterion, Block Replacement Policy: Cost-type criterion. Preventive Maintenance: one-unit system with repair, Maintenance policies with minimal repairs.

Tutorial component (if any) – Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Barlow, R. E., & Proschan, F. (1975). *Statistical theory of reliability and life testing*. Holt, Rinehart & Winston Inc.
2. Cox, D. R. (1967). *Renewal theory*. London: Methuen.
3. Gertsbakh, I. (2013). *Reliability theory with applications to preventive maintenance*. Springer.
4. Kapur, P. K., Kumar, S., & Garg, R. (1999). *Contributions to hardware and software reliability*. Singapore: World Scientific.
5. Kuo, W., & Zuo, M. J. (2003). *Optimal reliability modeling: principles and applications*. John Wiley & Sons.
6. Mitov, K. V., & Omev, E. (2014). *Renewal processes*. Springer. Nakagawa, T. (2005). *Maintenance theory on reliability*. London: Springer-Verlag.
7. Pham, H. (2003). *Handbook of reliability engineering*. London: Springer-Verlag. Rau, J. G. (1970). *Optimization and probability in systems engineering*. V.N. Reinhold Co.
8. Rausand, M., & Hoyland, A. (2003). *System reliability theory: models, statistical methods, and applications*. John Wiley & Sons.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC CORE
DSC - 10: SCHEDULING TECHNIQUES

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Prerequisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Scheduling Techniques (DSC - 10)	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To impart a deep understanding of the theories and concepts underlying various scheduling problems in Operations Research.
- To develop knowledge of key areas such as network flow models, project management, and sequencing problems.
- To enhance the ability to apply scheduling and optimization techniques to real-world operational and managerial contexts.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Formulate and analyze mathematical models for network flow problems and project networks with deterministic and probabilistic activity durations and critically evaluate project schedules including cost–time trade-offs.
- Manage resources efficiently under operational and project constraints to improve overall system performance.
- Optimize job allocation in multi-machine production systems to minimize total elapsed time.

Syllabus of DSC - 10:

Unit I: Network Scheduling: Fundamentals and Solution Methodology (10 hours)

Graphs and networks, Path, Cycle, Tree and Cut in a network, Node-arc incidence matrix, Excess capacity matrix, Flows in networks, Max flow- Min cut theorem, Flow augmenting path. Linear programming formulation of Maximal flow problem, Minimum cost flow problem, and Multi-commodity flow problem.

Unit II: Network Models and Applications (10 hours)

Shortest path problem, Travelling Salesman problem, Minimum spanning tree, Capacitated Network flow problem, Transshipment problem, Facility location models: Mathematical modelling and solution methodology.

Unit III: Project Scheduling (15 hours)

Project management with known and probabilistic activity times (CPM & PERT), constructing project networks: Gantt chart, Activity on arrow/Activity on node, Various types of floats and their significance, Project crashing, Linear programming formulation of Project crashing, Project updation, Resource constrained project scheduling: Resource levelling & Resource smoothing.

Unit IV: Theory of Sequencing (10 hours)

Flow-shop and Job-shop problems, Johnsons' optimality rule for a general Flow-shop problem, Parallel processing, General n/m Job-shop integer programming formulation.

Tutorial component (if any) – Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Ahuja, R. K., Magnanti, T. L., Orlin, J. B., & Reddy, M. R. (1995). *Applications of network optimization. Handbooks in Operations Research and Management Science*. Elsevier.
2. Baker, K. R., & Trietsch, D. (2019). *Principles of sequencing and scheduling*. John Wiley & Sons Inc.
3. Bazaraa, M. S., Jarvis, J. J., & Sherali, H. D. (2010). *Linear programming and network flows*. John Wiley & Sons.
4. Elmaghraby, S. E. (1977). *Activity networks: Project planning and control by network models*. John Wiley & Sons Inc.
5. Ford, L. R., & Fulkerson, D. R. (2015). *Flows in networks*. Princeton University Press.
6. Jensen, P. A., & Barnes, J. W. (1980). *Network flow programming*. John Wiley & Sons Inc.
7. Wiest, J. D., & Levy, F. K. (1977). *Management guide to PERT/CPM: with GERT/PDM/DCPM and other networks*. Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

Discipline Specific Elective – Semester IV

DSE - 4(a): Advanced Inventory Management

DSE - 4(b): Advanced Marketing Management

DSE - 4(c): Bayesian Reliability

DSE - 4(d): Logistics and Network Optimization

DSE - 4(e): Numerical Optimization

DSE - 4(f): Operational Research for Public Policy

DSE - 4(g): Pattern Recognition

DSE - 4(h): Portfolio Optimization

**DSE - 4(i): Prognostics and Health Management of
Systems**

DSE - 4(j): Reliability Testing and Prediction

DSE - 4(k): Queueing Networks

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE
DSE - 4(a): ADVANCED INVENTORY MANAGEMENT

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Advanced Inventory Management (DSE - 4(a))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- Equip students with advanced inventory control techniques and their practical implementation in real-world business scenarios.
- Provide an in-depth understanding of classical and extended inventory management models, including multi-echelon systems.
- Develop students' ability to model, analyze, and apply both deterministic and stochastic inventory models for effective decision-making.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of classical inventory models, their extensions, and advanced frameworks, and apply quantitative tools to analyze inventory costs and determine optimal policies.
- Explain the structure and functioning of multi-echelon inventory systems and their relevance in both academic and practical settings.
- Understand and apply the principles of Material Requirements Planning (MRP) and key concepts in materials management.

Syllabus of DSE - 4(a):**Unit I: Overview of EOQ Model and its Extensions (12 hours)**

Types of inventory models. Probabilistic Reorder Point Inventory Models with and without Lead Time. Two bin(S, s) Inventory Policy. Distribution Free Analysis. Minimax Solution of Inventory Models.

Unit II: Multi-echelon Inventory Systems (15 hours)

Two-warehousing Problems in Inventory management. Capacity Expansion Models. Periodic and Continuous Review models. Inventory Management of Deteriorating Items. EOQ with time value of money. Inventory Control under Inflationary Conditions. EOQ with imperfect quality. EOQ with trade credit.

Unit III: Inventory Control in Supply-Chains (9 hours)

Material Requirement Planning (MRP): Approaches and benefits of MRP. Introduction to MRP I and MRP II. Inputs to an MRP system. Dependent Demand, Bill of Material, Determining net Requirement, Time Phased Order Point.

Unit IV: Material Management (9 hours)

System approach to material management, Importance of Material Management. Value Analysis: Objectives, techniques and application of value analysis. Purchasing Function. Codification: Brisch and Kodak systems. Standardization, Classification, Simplification.

Tutorial component (if any) – Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Arrow, K. J., Karlin, S., & Scarf, H. E. (1958). *Studies in the mathematical theory of inventory and production*. Stanford University Press.
2. Axsäter, S. (2015). *Inventory control*. Springer.
3. Hadley, G., & Whitin, T. M. (1963). *Analysis of inventory systems*. Prentice-Hall.
4. Muckstadt, J.A., & Sapro, A. (2010). *Principles of Inventory Management: When You Are Down to Four, Order More*. Springer-Verlag.
5. Naddor, E. (1966). *Inventory Systems*. Wiley
6. Ploss, G.W. (1985). *Production and Inventory Control-Principle and Techniques*. 2nd Edition. Prentice Hall.
7. Porteus, E. L. (2002). *Foundations of stochastic inventory theory*. Stanford University Press.
8. Schwarz, L. B. (1981). *Multi-level production/inventory control systems: theory and practice*. North Holland.
9. Sherbrooke, C. C. (2004). *Optimal inventory modeling of systems: multi-echelon techniques*. 2nd Edition. Springer.
10. Zipkin, H. P. (2000). *Foundations of Inventory Systems*. McGraw-Hill.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE
DSE - 4(b): ADVANCED MARKETING MANAGEMENT

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Advanced Marketing Management (DSE - 4(b))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To impart knowledge of advanced concepts of Marketing Management.
- To make the students understand mathematical modeling skills to bring in an understanding of scientific management in the entire system.
- To impart analytical thinking and nurture managerial discretion in students.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Understand advanced principles of management and the theoretical foundations of new product management.
- Describe concepts related to successive generational modeling in marketing and their strategic implications.
- Gain insight into mathematical models used for analyzing markets and improving managerial decision-making.

Syllabus of DSE - 4(b):

Unit I: Understanding Advancements in Market (10 hours)

Theoretical modeling in marketing, the complexity of marketing models, Management Science and Market Response Models; Defining Consumer Behavior, Evolution of consumer behavior as a field of study and its relationship with Marketing, Mathematical models for consumer buying behavior, omnichannel marketing concept, the buying decision process: the five stages Model, Adoption Process, Uni-modal and multi-modal diffusion models, Market Extensions models and Refinements.

Unit II: Launch and Management of New Market Offerings (10 hours)

Introduction to Infusion process, New Product Decisions: From ideation to pre-launch of new products, Post launch activities, Understanding the launch phenomenon, the launch cycle, Product Line Decisions, Successive Generations: Concept and Modeling Framework.

Unit III: Generic Marketing Strategies (12 hours)

Defining Market Segmentation, Bases of segmentation, evaluation and targeting marketing segments and related mathematical models, Brand Positioning and differentiation, Stochastic Models of Brand Choice, Introduction to the concept of Warranty Reserves and Analysis

Unit IV: Some Related Modeling Concepts (13 hours)

Understanding market behavior using transition time-based modeling, impact of uncertainty on diffusion dynamics, role of Epidemic Modeling Framework in adoption process, Game theory models for promotional effort, effect of Advertising, and other related Mathematical Models, role of convolution process to understand diffusion process.

Tutorial component (if any) – Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Lilien, G. L., Kotler, P., & Moorthy, K. S. (2003). *Marketing models* (Eastern Economy ed.). Prentice-Hall of India.
2. Lilien, G. L., & Rangaswamy, A. (2004). *Marketing engineering: Computer-assisted marketing analysis and planning* (Revised 2nd ed.). Trafford Publishing.
3. Kahn, K. B. (2006). *New product forecasting: An applied approach*. M. E. Sharpe.
4. Montgomery, D. B., & Urban, G. L. (1969). *Management science in marketing*. Prentice-Hall.
5. Research articles from journals of national and international repute.

Suggested Readings:

1. Kotler, P., Keller, K. L., Chernev, A., Sheth, J. N., & Shainesh, G. (2025). *Marketing Management* (17th ed.). Pearson.
2. Murdick, R. G. (1971). *Mathematical models in marketing*. Intext Educational Publishers.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE
DSE - 4(c): BAYESIAN RELIABILITY

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Bayesian Reliability (DSE - 4(c))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To acquaint the students with the performance evaluation of complex devices produced by technological advances using Bayesian reliability analyses.
- To explain maintenance policies using Bayesian approach
- To explain Bayesian Reliability Demonstration Testing (BRDT) that enables demonstrating whether a specified reliability has been achieved in a newly designed component or system and Bayesian Hierarchical models that help predicting reliability of new products.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Evaluate system reliability measures using Bayesian approach.
- Evaluate availability measures of repairable systems
- Learn benefits of applying BRDT and Bayesian Hierarchical models.

Syllabus of DSE - 4(c):

Unit I: System Reliability (12 hours)

Basics of Reliability Engineering and Basics of Bayesian Statistics; Coherent Systems, Basic System Configurations: Reliability Block Diagrams and systems' reliability evaluation, Assignment of Prior Distributions: Component Level Priors, System Level Prior, Reliability evaluation of a series system; Reliability evaluation of a parallel system, Reliability design of a parallel system with identical components; Reliability evaluation of k-out-of-n System, Stress-Strength k-out-of-n system.

Unit II: Availability of Maintained Systems (12 hours)

Availability Measures, General Failure Times/General Repair Times: Component Availability, Series System Availability; Exponential Failure Times/Exponential Repair Times: Component Availability, Series System Availability, Parallel System Availability, Standby System Availability; Exponential Failure Times / General Repair Times; Periodic Maintenance in Redundant System.

Unit III: Bayesian Reliability Demonstration Testing (12 hours)

Classical Zero-failure Test Plans for Substantiation Testing; Classical Zero-failure Test Plans for Reliability Testing; Bayesian Zero-failure Test Plan for Substantiation Testing; Bayesian Zero-failure Test Plan for Reliability Testing.

Unit IV: Bayesian Hierarchical Modeling (9 hours)

Introduction; Bayesian Hierarchical Binomial Model; Separate One-level Bayesian Models Bayesian Hierarchical Model; Bayesian Hierarchical Weibull Model.

Tutorial component (if any) – Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Bansal, A. K. (2007). Bayesian Parametric Inference, Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi.
2. Berger, J. (1985). Statistical Decision Theory and Bayesian Analysis. New York: Springer-Verlag.
3. Martz, H.F. and Waller, R. A. (1982). Bayesian Reliability Analysis, John Wiley & Sons Inc., New York.
4. Liu, Y. and Abeyratne, A.I. (2019). Practical Applications of Bayesian Reliability, John Wiley & Sons Inc., Hoboken, USA.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE
DSE - 4(d): LOGISTICS AND NETWORK OPTIMIZATION

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Logistics and Network Optimization (DSE - 4(d))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To develop conceptual and mathematical understanding of classical and contemporary optimization models applied to logistics, transportation, routing, and network systems.
- To enable students to model and solve complex logistics and distribution problems involving multiple locations, vehicles, routes, and network structures.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Formulate and analyze logistics, routing, and network optimization problems with multiple objectives, constraints and decision variables.
- Apply appropriate optimization techniques, including network models, distribution models, and vehicle routing to real-world logistics and transportation systems.
- Use mathematical programming and computational tools to design and evaluate efficient logistics and distribution systems.

Syllabus of DSE - 4(d):

Unit I: Distribution System Models (8 hours)

Structure and components of distribution systems, Mathematical formulation of single and multi-stage distribution models, Representation and roles of warehouses and depots, Performance measures and bottleneck identification.

Unit II: Multi-Index Logistics Models (10 hours)

Multi-index logistics models: motivation and structure, Representation of logistics decisions using multi-dimensional indices such as location, vehicle, and route, Exact and Heuristic solution methods, Applications including multi-level, multi-product, and multi-modal logistics systems.

Unit III: Vehicle Routing (12 hours)

Vehicle routing: capacitated, multiple-depot, time-window, and heterogeneous-fleet variants, Heuristic methods including the Nearest Neighbor and Clarke-Wright Savings algorithms, Modeling and analysis of real-world routing applications in logistics, distribution, and transportation planning.

Unit IV: Network Optimization (15 hours)

Foundations of constrained network flow problems: structure, assumptions, objectives and constraints, Formulation of network flow models as single and multi-objective mathematical programming problems, Optimality and duality principles, Flow-augmentation and residual-network concepts, Optimality tests, Network Simplex method, Degeneracy.

Tutorial component (if any): Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Ahuja, R. K., Magnanti, T. L., & Orlin, J. B. (1993). *Network Flows: Theory, Algorithms, and Applications*. Prentice Hall.
2. Bazaraa, M. S., Jarvis, J. J., & Sherali, H. D. (2010). *Linear Programming and Network Flows* (4th Edition). Wiley.
3. Daskin, M. S. (2013). *Network and Discrete Location: Models, Algorithms, and Applications* (2nd Edition). Wiley.
4. Toth, P., & Vigo, D. (2014). *Vehicle Routing: Problems, Methods, and Applications* (2nd Edition). SIAM.
5. Sinha, K. C., & Labi, S. (2007). *Transportation Decision Making*. John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
6. Research articles in journals from SCI/SCIE/SCOPUS Indexed Journals.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE
DSE - 4(e): NUMERICAL OPTIMIZATION

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Numerical Optimization (DSE - 4(e))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To understand the theoretical foundations and computational techniques of numerical optimization, including linear fractional programming, separable programming, nonlinear optimization, and bi-level programming models.
- To learn appropriate solution methods for modelling and solving real-world constrained optimization problems across diverse application domains.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Formulate and solve optimization problems using linear fractional and separable programming techniques.
- Apply solution methods for constrained nonlinear optimization problems, including penalty, barrier, and feasible-direction techniques, and implement complementary pivot algorithm for linear and quadratic programming problems.
- Formulate and solve bi-level programming problems using Karush–Kuhn–Tucker (KKT) conditions and appropriate solution methods.

Syllabus of DSE - 4(e):

Unit I: Linear Fractional Programming (8 hours)

Linear fractional programming: concept, formulation, properties of optimal solution, Simplex method, Charnes-Cooper variable transformation method, Applications in production, finance, and portfolio selection.

Unit II: Nonlinear Programming Methods (8 hours)

Constrained nonlinear programming problems: Penalty function method, Barrier function method, Frank-Wolfe method, Reduced gradient method, Convex simplex method.

Unit III: Separable and Complementarity Programming (16 hours)

Separable programming: concept and structure of separable functions, piecewise linear approximation of nonlinear functions, adjacency condition, formulation of approximate linear programming model, Modified Simplex method, convergence, Linear complementarity problem: formulation, properties, relationship to linear and quadratic programming, Complementary pivot algorithm and its variants.

Unit IV: Bi-Level Programming (13 hours)

Bi-level programming: concept and hierarchical structure of leader–follower optimization problem, Formulation of linear bi-level programming models, existence and optimality of solutions, KKT optimality conditions, Solution algorithms for linear bi-level programming problems, Applications in economics and transportation.

Tutorial component (if any): Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Bajalinov, E. B. (2003). *Linear-fractional Programming: Theory, Methods, Applications, and Software*. Springer.
2. Bazara, M. S., Sherali, H. D., & Shetty, C. M. (2006). *Nonlinear Programming-Theory and Algorithms* (3rd Edition). John Wiley & Sons (Indian print).
3. Chandra, S., Jayadeva, & Mehra, A. (2009). *Numerical Optimization with Applications*. Narosa Publishing House.
4. Dempe, S. (2002). *Foundations of Bilevel Programming*. Kluwer Academic Publishers.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE**DSE - 4(f): OPERATIONAL RESEARCH FOR PUBLIC POLICY****CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE**

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Operational Research for Public Policy (DSE - 4(f))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To provide a conceptual understanding of the role of OR techniques in policy formulation, evaluation, and effective resource allocation through optimization and decision models.
- To utilize data-driven decision-making for evidence-based governance and improved policy planning.
- To develop understanding of ethical, participatory, and stakeholder-oriented aspects of policy modelling.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Model and analyze public policy problems using OR techniques and evaluate policy alternatives through cost–benefit and multi-criteria decision models.
- Use data and quantitative methods to support evidence-based public decision-making.
- Interpret model outcomes to promote transparent, equitable, and accountable policymaking.

Syllabus of DSE - 4(f):**Unit I: Operations Research and Policy Modelling Foundations (10 hours)**

Scope and relevance of Operational Research (OR) in public policy; evolution of OR from hard quantitative optimization to soft, participatory, and systems-based approaches; distinction between hard OR models (mathematical programming, optimization) and soft OR methods (problem structuring, cognitive mapping, and stakeholder engagement). Decision-making under certainty, risk, and uncertainty; systems approach to governance and analytical frameworks for public decision processes; Cost–Benefit and Cost-Effectiveness Analysis; Social Welfare Optimization and ethical dimensions in policy evaluation.

Unit II: Resource Allocation and Infrastructure Planning (11 hours)

Optimization for public resources allocation; prioritization of public investments, budgeting and project selection; network and facility location models for transportation, housing, and essential services; operational research tools for urban infrastructure and smart-city logistics; community-based and decentralized OR approaches in planning and development policy.

Unit III: OR Applications in Health, Environment, and Social Sectors (12 hours)

Applications of OR in healthcare planning, pandemic management, and vaccination logistics; queuing and service models for hospitals, e-governance, and transport systems; system dynamics and simulation for environmental management, resource sustainability, and climate policy; Multi-Criteria Decision Analysis for social programme evaluation and policy comparison; optimization and modelling for disaster response, waste management, and emission control; integrated use of OR techniques for achieving social and environmental objectives.

Unit IV: Data, Behavioral Decision Making, and Governance Analytics (12 hours)

Data-driven modelling and behavioral approaches to decision-making in governance; integration of quantitative analysis with behavioral insights for improved policy design; predictive modelling for policy forecasting and electoral analysis; voter segmentation, turnout analysis, and campaign optimization; use of AI, data analytics, and digital platforms in evidence-based governance; ethical, transparency, and accountability considerations in analytical modelling; OR contributions to sustainable, inclusive, and citizen-centered policy frameworks.

Tutorial component (if any): Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Loucks, D. P. (2022). *Public systems modeling: Methods for identifying and evaluating alternative plans and policies* (International Series in Operations Research & Management Science, Vol. 318). Springer.
2. Sterman, J. D. (2000). *Business Dynamics: Systems Thinking and Modeling for a Complex World*. McGraw-Hill.
3. Drèze, J., & Stern, N. (1990). *Policy Reform: Concepts, Analysis, and Implementation*. Oxford University Press.
4. Johnson, M. P. (Ed.). (2012). *Community-based operations research*. Springer.
5. Saltelli, A., & Di Fiore, M. (Eds.). (2023). *The politics of modelling: Numbers between science and policy*. Oxford University Press.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE
DSE - 4(g): PATTERN RECOGNITION

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Pattern Recognition (DSE - 4(g))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To impart knowledge of concepts related to pattern recognition, including classification techniques, feature selection, and feature extraction methods.
- To develop practical skills in applying clustering and optimization algorithms for analysing data patterns, improving decision-making, and solving real-world problems efficiently.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- Explain foundational principles of pattern recognition, including classification, feature engineering, clustering, and dimensionality reduction techniques.
- Apply linear and non-linear classifiers along with PCA, LDA, ICA, DFT, and DWT for supervised learning, and analyze clustering algorithms such as DBSCAN, DENCLUE, Spectral Clustering, and Vector Quantization for pattern discovery.
- Demonstrate practical proficiency in computational and statistical tools for real-world pattern recognition applications.

Syllabus of DSE - 4(g):

Unit I: Classification Techniques (12 hours)

Introduction to Pattern Classification; Linear classifiers and discriminant functions; Decision boundaries and hyperplanes; Measure of error of misclassification and Linear Programming (LPP) formulation; Single-layer Perceptron algorithm; Logistic regression; Support Vector Machines (SVM): Hard margin and Soft margin classifiers; Kernel-based nonlinear SVM; Nonlinear classifiers: Polynomial classifiers, Multi-layer Perceptron (MLP); Ensemble classifiers.

Unit II: Feature Selection Techniques (12 hours)

Filter and Wrapper methods, Univariate Feature Selection Methods: Fisher Discriminant Ratio, Pearson correlation, Mutual Information, Multivariate selection methods: Divergence, Chernoff Bound and Bhattacharya distance measures, Scatter Matrices, Minimum-redundancy-maximum-relevance criterion, Feature Subset Selection.

Unit III: Feature Extraction and Transform-Based Modeling (11 hours)

Introduction to feature extraction and dimensionality reduction; Singular Value Decomposition, Principal Component Analysis, Linear Discriminant Analysis, Independent Component Analysis, Transform-based methods: Discrete Fourier Transform and Discrete Wavelet Transform.

Unit IV: Advanced Clustering and Optimization-Based Learning Methods (10 hours)

Density based algorithm for large data sets (DBSCAN, DENCLUE), Mixture Decomposition schemes, Vector Quantization, Spectral Clustering based on Graph network, and Competitive Learning algorithms, Cluster Validation.

Tutorial component (if any): Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Theodoridis, S., & Koutroumbas, K. (2008). *Pattern recognition* (4th edition). Academic Press.
2. Duda, R. O., Hart, P. E., & Stork, D. G. (2020). *Pattern classification* (2nd edition). Wiley India.
3. Xu, R., & Wunsch, D. C. (2008). *Clustering*. John Wiley & Sons.

Suggested Readings:

1. Fukunaga, K. (1990). *Introduction to statistical pattern recognition* (2nd edition). Academic Press.
2. Bishop, C. M. (2006). *Pattern recognition and machine learning*. Springer.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE
DSE - 4(h): PORTFOLIO OPTIMIZATION

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Portfolio Optimization (DSE - 4(h))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To build a strong conceptual foundation in portfolio theory, emphasizing risk-return trade-off, diversification, and optimal asset allocation strategies.
- To develop analytical and computational skills for portfolio optimization modelling and performance evaluation.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Explain and analyze the concepts of risk, return, and diversification, and evaluate their significance in designing and managing effective investment portfolios.
- Apply analytical and computational techniques along with portfolio optimization models using alternative risk measures and multi-factor asset-pricing frameworks to construct, optimize, and support informed investment decisions.
- Quantitatively assess portfolio performance using evaluation metrics such as the Sharpe ratio, Jensen's Alpha, and Treynor ratio.

Syllabus of DSE - 4(h):

Unit I: Fundamentals of Portfolio Theory (13 hours)

Portfolio management, Asset classes, Risk and return, Expected value, Variance and covariance of asset returns, Diversification and its role in risk reduction, Short selling, Liquidity and Market impact, Mean-variance analysis, Efficient frontier, Alternative risk measures, Applications of hedging in managing portfolio risk.

Unit II: Portfolio Optimization and Evaluation (14 hours)

Markowitz mean-variance model and the Two-fund theorem, Portfolio optimization using alternative risk measures: mean absolute deviation, mean semi-absolute deviation, value at risk, and conditional value at risk, Portfolio allocation based on marginal risk contribution and implied returns, Portfolio performance evaluation using Jensen's Alpha, Sharpe ratio, and Treynor ratio.

Unit III: Capital Asset Pricing (9 hours)

Capital asset pricing model: assumptions, derivation, and expected return-beta relationship, Security market line, Capital market line, One-fund theorem, Arbitrage pricing theory.

Unit IV: Index models (9 hours)

Index models and multi-factor models for explaining asset returns, Applications of factor models in risk assessment and portfolio construction, Comparison of index-based portfolio approaches with the Markowitz mean–variance framework.

Tutorial component (if any): Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Bartholomew-Biggs, M. (2005). *Nonlinear Optimization with Financial Applications*. Springer.
2. Gupta, P., Mehlawat, M. K., Inuiguchi, M., & Chandra, S. (2014). *Fuzzy Portfolio Optimization: Advances in Hybrid Multi-Criteria Methodologies*. Springer.
3. Lhabitant, F. S. (2007). *Handbook of Hedge Funds*. Wiley.
4. Luenberger, D. G. (2014). *Investment Science* (2nd Edition). Oxford University Press Inc.
5. Markowitz, H. M. (2000). *Mean-Variance Analysis in Portfolio Choice and Capital Markets*. Wiley.

Suggested Readings:

1. Marrison, C. (2002). *The Fundamentals of Risk Measurement*. McGraw Hill.
2. Prigent, J. L. (2007). *Portfolio Optimization and Performance Analysis*. CRC Press.
3. Reilly, F. K., & Brown, K. C. (2012). *Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management* (10th Edition). Cengage Learning.
4. Roman, S. (2004). *Introduction to the Mathematics of Finance: From Risk Management to Options Pricing*. Springer.
5. Sharpe, W. F. (2000). *Portfolio Theory and Capital Markets*. McGraw Hill.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE**DSE - 4(i): PROGNOSTICS AND HEALTH MANAGEMENT OF SYSTEMS****CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE**

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Prognostics and Health Management of Systems (DSE - 4(i))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To introduce Prognostics and Health Management (PHM) as a multifaceted discipline that protects components and products, by avoiding unanticipated problems that can lead to performance deficiencies and adverse effects on safety.
- To introduce prognostics as the process of predicting a system's performance.
- To acquaint students with Condition-Based Maintenance (CBM) as a cost-effective maintenance strategy, which helps perform maintenance only when needed, and helps keep complex engineering systems safe.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Use model-based Prognostics Methods for predicting Remaining Useful Life (RUL) of the system.
- Use data-driven based Prognostics Methods for predicting RUL of the system.
- Use condition-based maintenance strategies for health management of systems.

Syllabus of DSE - 4(i):**Unit I: Introduction****(12 hours)**

Reliability and Prognostics, Historical Background, Prognostics and Health Management (PHM) Applications, Benefits of Prognostics: Benefits in Life-Cycle Cost, Benefits in System Design and Development; Benefits in Production, Benefits in System Operation, Benefits in Logistics Support and Maintenance, PHM Metrics; Sensor Systems for PHM.

Unit II: Model-Based Prognostics**(9 hours)**

PoF (Physics of Failure) Prognostics: Introduction, Failure Modes, Mechanisms, and Effects Analysis (FMMEA), Nonlinear Least Squares Method; Markov Chain Monte Carlo Sampling Method, Particle Filter Method.

Unit III: Data-Driven Prognostics (9 hours)

Introduction, Gaussian Process Regression, Neural Network: Feedforward Neural Network Model; Concept of Remaining Useful Life (RUL); Applications: Battery Degradation Prognostics, Crack Propagation Prognostics; Comparison Between Physics-Based and Data-Based Prognostics.

Unit IV: System Health Management (15 hours)

Types of Maintenance; Preventive versus condition-based maintenance; P-F (Prevention- Failure) Curve; Bathtub Curve; Condition-Based Maintenance (CBM) Strategies: Single-Unit systems, Multi-Component Systems; RUL and Dynamic Maintenance Policy.

Tutorial component (if any): Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Kim, N-H, An, Dow, and Choi, J-H (2017). *Prognostics and Health Management of Engineering Systems: An Introduction*. Springer International Publishing, Switzerland.
2. Pecht, M.G. (2008). *Prognostics and Health Management of Electronics*- John Wiley & Sons Inc. Publications, USA.
3. Pecht, M.G. and Kang, M. (2018). *Prognostics and Health Management of Electronics- Fundamentals, Machine Learning, and the Internet of Things*. John Wiley & Sons Ltd. UK.
4. Goodman, D., Hofmeister, K.P., and Szidarovszky, F. (2019). *Prognostics and Health Management - A Practical Approach to Improving System Reliability Using Condition-Based Data*. John Wiley & Sons Ltd. UK.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE
DSE - 4(j): RELIABILITY TESTING AND PREDICTION

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Reliability Testing and Prediction (DSE - 4(j))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To explain a product's life cycle and concept of reliability prediction and its uses.
- To teach how to model tests under normal operating conditions and accelerated conditions.
- To teach analysis of data based on one-shot devices- units that are accompanied by an irreversible chemical reaction or physical destruction and can no longer function properly after use, for example, military weapons.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Learn life-data and degradation-data analytic techniques used in manufacturing industries, along with reliability prediction methods for estimating component and system lifetimes.
- Model and plan tests for lifetime and degradation datasets, including those conducted under accelerated environmental conditions.
- Analyze one-shot testing devices and interpret results for reliability assessment.

Syllabus of DSE - 4(j):

Unit I: Introduction

(10 hours)

Product Life Cycle, Integrating reliability into product's life cycle, Reliability tasks for a typical product life cycle, Reliability Metrics, Product's Life distributions, Hard Failure and Soft Failure, Reliability Prediction: Introduction, Uses, FMEA, FTA, Role of Testing.

Unit II: Non-Accelerated Tests

(12 hours)

Life data analysis with complete, time-censored and failure censored data sets, Degradation data, Relation of Degradation to Failure, Degradation Modelling: Data Driven Models; Models based on Stochastic Processes (Wiener and Gamma Processes).

Unit III: Accelerated Tests (ATs) (14 hours)

Need for Accelerated Tests, Types of Accelerated Tests: Accelerated Life Tests (ALTs) and Accelerated Degradation Tests (ADTs), Types of Stress Schemes-Constant-Stress; Step-Stress; Progressive Stress; Cyclic Stress; Random Stress; and their various combinations, Stress- Life Relationships, Acceleration Factor, Test Plans, constant-stress and step-stress ALT Plans, ALT under periodic inspection, ADT plans under constant-stress and step-stress loadings.

Unit IV: Analysis of One-shot Devices (9 hours)

One shot device testing data, one-shot devices with competing risks, Accelerated Testing using one-shot devices.

Tutorial component (if any) – Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Balakrishnan, N., Ling, H.L., and So, H. Y. (2021). *Accelerated Life Testing of one-shot devices – Data Collection and Analysis*, Wiley.
2. Høyland, A. and M. Rausand (2004). *System Reliability Theory: Models and Statistical Methods, 2nd edition* John Wiley & Sons Inc., Hobokens, New Jersey.
3. Nelson, W.B. (1990). *Accelerated Testing: Statistical Models, Test Plans, and Data Analysis*, John Wiley & Sons Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey.
4. Yang, G. (2007). *Life Cycle Reliability Engineering*, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE
DSE - 4(k): QUEUEING NETWORKS

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Queueing Networks (DSE - 4(k))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- Understand classifications of queueing networks, their probabilistic foundations, and derive product-form and non-product-form solutions for open and closed networks.
- Apply computational algorithms such as Convolution, Mean Value Analysis, and Norton's Theorem to evaluate network performance and analyze advanced models including multi-class, mixed, and blocking networks.
- Use queueing network theory to model and analyze real-life systems in computing, communication, manufacturing, and service domains.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion, students will be able to:

- Explain the fundamental principles and mathematical structure of queueing networks and derive/solve balance and traffic equations using key theorems (Jackson's and Gordon–Newell).
- Apply performance-evaluation algorithms including Mean Value Analysis (MVA) and Convolution, and analyze multi-class, blocking, and finite-capacity networks using exact and approximate methods.
- Model and interpret real-world systems across diverse domains using queueing-network frameworks and evaluate their performance effectively.

Syllabus of DSE - 4(k):

Unit I: Fundamentals of Queueing Networks (10 hours)

Introduction to queueing networks – nodes, routing mechanisms, classification (open, closed, mixed); Series (tandem) queues and cyclic queues; Queue output processes; Departure process from M/M/–/– queue; Time reversibility; Reversible Markov chains; Burke's Theorem; Product-form networks: motivation, global and local balance properties; Applications: Multi-stage service facilities, communication channels, manufacturing and healthcare systems.

Unit II: Open Queueing Networks (12 hours)

Structure and assumptions of open networks; Single-class networks; Traffic equations and stability conditions; Open networks of M/M/m type queues; Jackson's Theorem and product-form solutions; Extensions to Jackson's Theorem; Derivation of performance measures – mean queue length, waiting time, throughput, utilization. Applications: Computer and communication systems, call centers, logistics and routing systems.

Unit III: Closed Queueing Networks (12 hours)

Concept of closed networks and fixed customer populations; Gordon–Newell networks and theorem; Convolution algorithm for normalization constant; Mean Value Analysis (MVA) algorithm; Norton’s Theorem for closed networks; Comparison of open vs closed networks; Derivation of throughput and response time measures. Applications: Computer job shops, repair/maintenance systems, closed-loop production and service systems.

Unit IV: Advanced Queueing Networks (11 hours)

Multi-class networks and BCMP networks; Mixed open and closed queueing networks; Models of blocking in open and closed networks of finite capacity queues; Approximate analytical methods for finite capacity networks (open and closed); Approximate analysis of open networks of GI/G/m queues using the Queueing Network Analyzer (QNA) approach. Applications: Performance modeling of service systems with limited resources, manufacturing lines with buffers, healthcare operations, and computer networks with congestion.

Tutorial component (if any) - Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Gross, D., Shortle, J. F., Thompson, J. M., & Harris, C. M. (2018). *Fundamentals of Queueing Theory* (5th Edition). Wiley.
2. Bose, S. K. (2002). *An Introduction to Queueing Systems* (1st Edition). Springer, New York.
3. Bolch, G., Greiner, S., de Meer, H., and Trivedi, K. S. (2006). *Queueing Networks and Markov Chains: Modeling and Performance Evaluation with Computer Science Applications* (2nd Edition). John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey.
4. Mitra, D. (1988). *Analysis of Queueing Networks*. MIT Press.
5. Balsamo, S., De Nitto Persone, V., and Onvural, R. (2001). *Analysis of Queueing Networks with Blocking*. Kluwer Academic Publishers.

Suggested Readings:

1. Medhi, J. (2003). *Stochastic Models in Queueing Theory* (2nd Edition). Academic Press.
2. Chen, H. & Yao, D. D. (2001). *Fundamentals of Queueing Networks: Performance, Asymptotics and Optimization*. Springer-Verlag.
3. Perron, H. G. (1994). *Queueing Networks with Blocking*. Oxford University Press.
4. Kobayashi, H. & Mark, B. L. (2008). *System Modeling and Analysis: Foundations of System Performance Evaluation*. Prentice Hall.
5. Buzacott, J. A. & Shanthikumar, J. G. (1993). *Stochastic Models of Manufacturing Systems*. Prentice Hall.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

Skill Based Course – Semester IV

SBC – 4

Communicating Operational Research Models and Findings

SKILL BASED COURSE**SBC - 4: COMMUNICATING OPERATIONAL RESEARCH MODELS AND FINDINGS****CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE**

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Communicating Operational Research Models and Findings (SBC - 4)	2	0	0	2	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- Train students to critically read and interpret OR literature.
- Develop skills for clear poster and oral communication of mathematical models.
- Enhance analytical reasoning, critical thinking, and teamwork.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion, students will be able to:

- Analyze OR papers and identify key modelling insights.
- Present OR models clearly using structured presentations and visual tools.
- Collaborate effectively to synthesize and communicate OR findings.

Practical component/task:**(60 hours)**

The following practical activities shall be carried out by the students:

1. Identify types of OR literature: theoretical, empirical, applied.
2. Read OR based research papers and extract OR model components.
3. Critically evaluate research methodology and conclusions.
4. Create graphical representations of OR models using proper structure and visuals.
5. Group analysis of assigned OR research paper(s).
6. Respond effectively to audience questions.
7. Prepare oral presentation on the research papers identified.
8. Conduct peer review to enhance communication quality.
9. Prepare a report on the identified research paper(s).

Essential Readings:

1. Selected papers from: *Operations Research and related journals*.
2. Rardin, Ronald (2017). *Optimization in Operations Research*. Pearson.

Suggested Readings:

1. Powell, Warren & Batt, Robert (2022). *Modeling for Insight*. Wiley.
2. Tufte, Edward (2001). *The Visual Display of Quantitative Information*. Graphics Press.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

Generic Elective - Semester IV

GE - 4(a): Reliability and Maintenance Theory

GE - 4(b): Scheduling Techniques

GENERIC ELECTIVE
GE - 4(a): RELIABILITY AND MAINTENANCE THEORY

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Reliability and Maintenance Theory (GE - 4(a))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To introduce the key concepts and methods in reliability engineering.
- To teach reliability modelling of systems with different configurations along with optimal reliability allocation and redundancy techniques.
- To teach concept of repair and its impact on the performance of the system along with formulation of maintenance and replacement policies.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Develop reliability models for non-repairable systems under various configurations and perform reliability assessment, including optimal system design through reliability and redundancy allocation.
- Model repairable systems using renewal processes, non-homogeneous Poisson processes, and state-space methods.
- Formulate appropriate system maintenance strategies to enhance overall system performance and reliability.

Syllabus of GE - 4(a):

Unit I: System Reliability (9 hours)

Basics of Reliability. Classes of life distributions based on Notions of Ageing. System Reliability: Reliability of Series, Parallel, Standby, k-out-of-n, Series-Parallel, Parallel -Series configurations and Bridge Structure. Multi-state System-Series and Parallel systems.

Unit II: Optimal Reliability Design Techniques (10 hours)

Optimal Reliability Allocation, Redundancy Allocation Problem: Formulation of optimal redundancy problem with a single restriction for a series system.

Unit III: Repairable System Modeling (16 hours)

Types of Repair, Availability theory: Types of Availability measures; Perfect Repair Models: Introduction to Renewal theory, Types of Renewal Processes and their Asymptotic Properties, Reward Renewal Processes Minimal Repair Models: Introduction to Non Homogenous Poisson Process, Power Law Model; State Space Methods: Markovian approach for reliability/ availability analysis of repairable series and parallel systems, systems with dependent components, and various types of standby systems, System Performance Characteristics, Load-Sharing Systems, Semi-Markovian Approach for one unit system reliability analysis.

Unit IV: Maintenance Policies (10 hours)

Corrective Maintenance; Preventive Maintenance, Age Replacement Policy: cost type criterion, Block Replacement Policy: Cost-type criterion. Preventive Maintenance: one-unit system with repair, Maintenance policies with minimal repairs.

Tutorial component (if any) – Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Barlow, R. E., & Proschan, F. (1975). *Statistical theory of reliability and life testing*. Holt, Rinehart & Winston Inc.
2. Cox, D. R. (1967). *Renewal theory*. London: Methuen.
3. Gertsbakh, I. (2013). *Reliability theory with applications to preventive maintenance*. Springer.
4. Kapur, P. K., Kumar, S., & Garg, R. (1999). *Contributions to hardware and software reliability*. Singapore: World Scientific.
5. Kuo, W., & Zuo, M. J. (2003). *Optimal reliability modeling: principles and applications*. John Wiley & Sons.
6. Mitov, K. V., & Omev, E. (2014). *Renewal processes*. Springer. Nakagawa, T. (2005). *Maintenance theory on reliability*. London: Springer-Verlag.
7. Pham, H. (2003). *Handbook of reliability engineering*. London: Springer-Verlag. Rau, J. G. (1970). *Optimization and probability in systems engineering*. V.N. Reinhold Co.
8. Rausand, M., & Hoyland, A. (2003). *System reliability theory: models, statistical methods, and applications*. John Wiley & Sons.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

GENERIC ELECTIVE
GE - 4(b): SCHEDULING TECHNIQUES

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Prerequisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Scheduling Techniques (GE - 4(b))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To impart a deep understanding of the theories and concepts underlying various scheduling problems in Operations Research.
- To develop knowledge of key areas such as network flow models, project management, and sequencing problems.
- To enhance the ability to apply scheduling and optimization techniques to real-world operational and managerial contexts.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Formulate and analyze mathematical models for network flow problems and project networks with deterministic and probabilistic activity durations and critically evaluate project schedules including cost–time trade-offs.
- Manage resources efficiently under operational and project constraints to improve overall system performance.
- Optimize job allocation in multi-machine production systems to minimize total elapsed time.

Syllabus of GE - 4(b):

Unit I: Network Scheduling: Fundamentals and Solution Methodology (10 hours)

Graphs and networks, Path, Cycle, Tree and Cut in a network, Node-arc incidence matrix, Excess capacity matrix, Flows in networks, Max flow- Min cut theorem, Flow augmenting path. Linear programming formulation of Maximal flow problem, Minimum cost flow problem, and Multi-commodity flow problem.

Unit II: Network Models and Applications (10 hours)

Shortest path problem, Travelling Salesman problem, Minimum spanning tree, Capacitated Network flow problem, Transshipment problem, Facility location models: Mathematical modelling and solution methodology.

*Department of Operational Research, University of Delhi***Unit III: Project Scheduling (15 hours)**

Project management with known and probabilistic activity times (CPM & PERT), constructing project networks: Gantt chart, Activity on arrow/Activity on node, Various types of floats and their significance, Project crashing, Linear programming formulation of Project crashing, Project updation, Resource constrained project scheduling: Resource levelling & Resource smoothing.

Unit IV: Theory of Sequencing (10 hours)

Flow-shop and Job-shop problems, Johnsons' optimality rule for a general Flow-shop problem, Parallel processing, General n/m Job-shop integer programming formulation.

Tutorial component (if any) – Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Ahuja, R. K., Magnanti, T. L., Orlin, J. B., & Reddy, M. R. (1995). *Applications of network optimization. Handbooks in Operations Research and Management Science*. Elsevier.
2. Baker, K. R., & Trietsch, D. (2019). *Principles of sequencing and scheduling*. John Wiley & Sons Inc.
3. Bazaraa, M. S., Jarvis, J. J., & Sherali, H. D. (2010). *Linear programming and network flows*. John Wiley & Sons.
4. Elmaghraby, S. E. (1977). *Activity networks: Project planning and control by network models*. John Wiley & Sons Inc.
5. Ford, L. R., & Fulkerson, D. R. (2015). *Flows in networks*. Princeton University Press.
6. Jensen, P. A., & Barnes, J. W. (1980). *Network flow programming*. John Wiley & Sons Inc.
7. Wiest, J. D., & Levy, F. K. (1977). *Management guide to PERT/CPM: with GERT/PDM/DCPM and other networks*. Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

SYLLABI OF SEMESTERS III & IV

(STRUCTURE - II)

Discipline Specific Core - Semester III

DSC - 7: Econometric Modeling and Forecasting

DSC - 8: Marketing Management

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC CORE
DSC - 7: ECONOMETRIC MODELING AND FORECASTING

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Econometric Modeling and Forecasting (DSC - 7)	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- Introduce students to the principles, applications, and forecasting aspects of econometric modeling.
- Develop proficiency in multiple linear regression, logistic regression, time series analysis, and advanced econometric frameworks such as lag structures and simultaneous equation models.
- Enable students to apply econometric tools to real-world problems and accurately interpret empirical results.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Explain key concepts, assumptions, and challenges in econometric and time-series modeling, including models with quantitative and qualitative variables.
- Construct, interpret, and evaluate linear econometric and time-series models for forecasting and empirical analysis.
- Formulate and analyze advanced structures such as distributed-lag models and simultaneous-equation systems to address complex real-world applications.

Syllabus of DSC - 7:

Unit I: Introduction (8 hours)

Types of data: Time series data, Cross-sectional data, Panel data, Importance of forecasting, Classification of forecast methods, Conceptual framework of a forecast system, Forecasting criteria.

Unit II: Regression Models and Analysis (14 hours)

Classical linear regression models (CLRMs): Multiple linear regression, Multiple and partial correlation coefficients, Violating the assumptions of CLRMs: Multi-collinearity, Heteroscedasticity, Autocorrelation, Non-linear regression models, Multivariate logistic regression model.

Unit III: Time Series Modeling and Analysis (14 hours)

Components of time series, Time series decomposition models, Exponential smoothing methods, Stationary and non-stationary time series, Consequence of non-stationarity, Detection of non-stationarity, Autoregressive (AR) time series models, Moving average (MA) models, ARMA models, ARIMA models, Box-Jenkins approach to forecasting.

Unit IV: Lag Models and Simultaneous Equation Models (9 hours)

Distributed lag models using Koyck transformation and Almon transformation, Simultaneous equations models: Basic definitions, Identification problem, Estimation, Forecasting from a simultaneous model.

Tutorial component (if any) – Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Brockwell, P. J., & Davis, R. A. (2002). *Introduction to time series and forecasting*. New York: Springer.
2. Dougherty, C. (2011). *Introduction to econometrics* (4th ed.). New York: Oxford University Press.
3. Johnston, J. (1984). *Econometric methods* (3rd ed.). New York: Mc-Graw Hill.
4. Koutsoyiannis, A. (2001). *Theory of econometrics* (2nd ed.). New York: Palgrave Macmillan.
5. Makridakis, S., Wheelwright, S. C., & Hyndman, R. J. (1998). *Forecasting: methods and applications* (3rd ed.). New York: John Wiley & Sons Inc.
6. Montgomery, D. C., Jennings, C. L., & Kulahci, M. (2008). *Introduction to time series analysis and forecasting*. New York: Wiley-Blackwell.
7. Montgomery, D. C., Peck, E. A., & Vining, G. G. (2012). *Introduction to linear regression analysis* (5th ed.). New York: John Wiley & Sons Inc.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC CORE
DSC - 8: MARKETING MANAGEMENT

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Marketing Management (DSC - 8)	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To impart knowledge of introductory concepts and principles of Marketing.
- To make the students understand the theoretical basics of different market phenomena related to Customer Buying Behavior, Product and Brand Management, Pricing, Distribution and Promotional strategies.
- To impart the analytical thinking and nurture mathematical modeling concepts to solve real life management science problems.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Acquire analytical and decision-making skills applicable to business and management, including understanding marketing strategy formulation, implementation, and evaluation.
- Analyze market dynamics from producer and consumer perspectives to support strategic decision-making.
- Model innovation diffusion and apply quantitative techniques for sales forecasting of new products.

Syllabus of DSC - 8:**Unit I: Introduction to Marketing Management (8 hours)**

Concept of Marketing and its role in Business and Public Organization, Role of Marketing Manager, Marketing Orientation, Marketing Mix-The traditional 4Ps, Modern components of the mix-the additional 3Ps, developing an effective marketing mix.

Unit II: Marketing Environment & Consumer Buying Behavior (11 hours)

Concept of perfect and imperfect competition, Factors influencing consumer buying behavior, External-Internal influence diffusion model for sales forecasting, Characteristics of a buyer, Difference between adopter and buyer, Adopter categorization.

Unit III: Marketing Mix-Product & Price (12 hours)

Product Life Cycle (PLC), Product line, Product mix strategies, New product development, Concept of multi-generations of products, Brand, Brand name selection, Brand equity, Brand switching analysis; Pricing: Elasticity Concept, marginal Analysis, Factors affecting pricing decision, Pricing methods, Optimal purchasing policies under fluctuating prices, Joint optimization of price, quality, and promotional effort.

Unit IV: Marketing Mix- Place and Promotion (14 hours)

Channels of distribution, Locating company's warehouses; Promotion Management: Promotional decisions in the presence of competition. Spatial Allocation of Promotional Effort, Media Allocation of Advertisement, Sales Response to Advertising in Presence of Competition.

Tutorial component (if any) – Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Armstrong, G., Adam, S., Denize, S., & Kotler, P. (2018). *Principles of marketing* (7th ed.). Pearson Australia.
2. Kotler, P., Keller, K. L., Chernev, A., Sheth, J. N., & Shainesh, G. (2025). *Marketing management* (17th ed.). Pearson.
3. Curtis, T. (2008). *Marketing for engineers, scientists and technologists*. John Wiley & Sons.
4. Dowling, G. R. (2004). *The art and science of marketing: Marketing for marketing managers*. Oxford University Press.
5. Hooley, G. J., & Hussey, M. K. (1999). *Quantitative methods in marketing* (2nd ed.). International Thomson Business Press.

Suggested Readings:

1. Lilien, G. L., Kotler, P., & Moorthy, K. S. (2003). *Marketing models* (Eastern Economy ed.). Prentice-Hall of India.
2. Anand, A., Aggrawal, D., & Agarwal, M. (2019). *Market assessment with OR applications*. CRC press.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

Discipline Specific Elective – Semester III

DSE - 3(a): Bayesian Forecasting

DSE - 3(b): Data Warehousing and Data Mining

DSE - 3(c): Dynamic Optimization

DSE - 3(d): Health Care Management

DSE - 3(e): Marketing Analytics

**DSE - 3(f): Multicriteria Decision-Making
Techniques**

DSE - 3(g): Quantitative Social Media Analysis

DSE - 3(h): Revenue Management

DSE - 3(i) : Stochastic Modeling

DSE - 3(j) : Supply Chain Management

DSE - 3(k): Warranty Modeling and Analysis

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE
DSE - 3(a): BAYESIAN FORECASTING

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Bayesian Forecasting (DSE - 3(a))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To acquaint students with short-term Bayesian Forecasting methods which utilize data as well as subjective information.
- To teach students formulation of Dynamic Linear Models (DLMs), Noise Models-ARMA models in DLM form and Dynamic Generalized Linear Models (DGLMs) and forecasting.
- To teach applications of the methods taught using examples from industry and business fields

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Formulate DLM, Noise Models, and DGLMs model for forecasting using Bayesian approach.
- Know how to update models for forecasting.
- To perform diagnostics checks of how well the model to be used for forecasting fits the data.

Syllabus of DSE - 3(a):

Unit I: Introduction (12 hours)

Basics of Bayesian Statistics, MCMC (Markov Chain Monte Carlo) simulation; Time Series and its components; Dynamic Systems; Bayesian Approach to Forecasting.

Unit II: Dynamic Linear Model (DLM) (12 hours)

Model Form; Updating; Forward Intervention; Component Forms: Polynomial Trend Components, Seasonal Component Models, Harmonic Analysis, Regression Components; Superposition: Block Structured Models; Variance Learning; Forecast Monitoring; Error Analysis Applications.

Unit III: Noise Models (12 hours)

Basics of Time Series Models; ARMA models in DLM Form; Dynamic noise models as component DLMs; Non-linear learning problems; Applications.

Unit IV: Dynamic Generalized Linear Models (9 hours)

Introduction; Dynamic regression framework; DGLM updating; Step ahead forecasting and filtering; Linearization in the DGLM; Applications.

Tutorial component (if any) – Yes

(15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Broemeling, L.D. (2019). *Bayesian Analysis of Time Series*, CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, New York.
2. Pole, A. West, M., and Harrison, J. (1994). *Applied Bayesian Forecasting and Time Series Analysis*, Springer Science+ Business Media, B.V.
3. West, M. and Harrison, J. (1989). *Bayesian Forecasting and Dynamic Models*, Springer Science+ Business Media, New York.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE
DSE - 3(b): DATA WAREHOUSING AND DATA MINING

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Data Warehousing and Data Mining (DSE - 3(b))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To provide a comprehensive understanding of data warehousing concepts and data mining techniques for knowledge discovery.
- To emphasize on data preprocessing, modeling, and analysis of large datasets.
- To develop the ability to design and implement models that support effective data-driven decision-making.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Explain core concepts, architectures, and processes of data warehousing and data mining, including data preprocessing, cleaning, and transformation.
- Implement association, classification, prediction, and clustering algorithms on real-world datasets and evaluate the discovered patterns for effective decision-making.
- Design and develop complete data warehousing and data-mining solutions tailored to specific business or research applications.

Syllabus of DSE - 3(b):

Unit I: Introduction to Data Warehousing: (10 hours)

Introduction to Decision Support System, Data Warehousing and Online Analytical Processing, Data Warehouse: Basic Concepts, Data Extraction, Cleanup, and Transformation Tools, Data Warehouse Modeling: Data Cube, Schema and OLAP, Data Warehouse Design and Usage, Data Warehouse Implementation.

Unit II: Fundamentals of Data Mining: (11 hours)

Introduction to Data Mining, Knowledge Discovery in Databases (KDD), Data Mining Functionalities, Application and Issues in Data Mining. Data Exploration: Types of Attributes; Statistical Description of Data; Data Visualization; Measuring similarity and dissimilarity. Data Preprocessing, Data Cleaning, Data Integration and Transformation, Data Discretization, Normalization. Association Rule Mining: Market Basket Analysis, Frequent Item sets, Closed Item sets, and Association Rules; Efficient and Scalable Frequent Item-sets Mining Methods: The Apriori algorithm, Improving the Efficiency of Apriori algorithm, Mining Frequent item sets using vertical data formats; Mining closed and maximal patterns.

Unit III: Foundations of Classification and Prediction (12 hours)

Introduction to classification and prediction; issues regarding Classification and Prediction, interpretability, and scalability and data preparation. Decision tree induction, Bayesian classification (Naïve Bayes), Rule-based classification, k-Nearest Neighbor (KNN), Introduction to Regression Techniques for Prediction, Model evaluation and selection.

Unit IV: Essentials of Cluster Analysis (12 hours)

Introduction to cluster analysis; types of data and distance measures; partitioning methods (K-Means, K-Medians, K-Medoids); Hierarchical clustering (Agglomerative, Divisive, Linkage criteria); Clustering high-dimensional data, Cluster validation.

Tutorial component (if any) – Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Adriaans, P., & Zantinge, D. (1996). *Data mining*. Addison-Wesley.
2. Berry, M. J. A., & Linoff, G. (2011). *Data mining techniques: For marketing, sales, and customer relationship management* (3rd ed.). John Wiley & Sons.
3. Berson, A., & Smith, S. J. (2007). *Data warehousing, data mining, and OLAP* (10th reprint). McGraw-Hill.
4. Gupta, G. K. (2014). *Introduction to data mining with case studies* (3rd ed.). PHI Learning.
5. Han, J., Kamber, M., & Pei, J. (2011). *Data mining: Concepts and techniques* (3rd ed.). Morgan Kaufmann.
6. Larose, D. T., & Larose, C. D. (2015). *Data mining and predictive analytics* (2nd ed.). Wiley-Blackwell.

Suggested Readings:

1. Fayyad, U. M., Piatetsky-Shapiro, G., Smyth, P., & Uthurusamy, R. (Eds.). (1996). *Advances in knowledge discovery and data mining*. MIT Press.
2. Tan, P.-N., Steinbach, M., Karpatne, A., & Kumar, V. (2018). *Introduction to data mining* (2nd ed.). Pearson.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE
DSE - 3(c): DYNAMIC OPTIMIZATION

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Dynamic Optimization (DSE - 3(c))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To introduce the principle of optimality and multi-stage decision-making using discrete and continuous optimization problems.
- To formulate and solve dynamic programming and optimal control problems with applications across various domains.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Understand and explain the principle of optimality and foundational concepts of multi-stage decision-making, including discrete dynamic programming and the calculus of variations with necessary and sufficient conditions for extrema.
- Formulate and solve additive/multiplicative separable-return discrete models, continuous-time and discrete-time optimal control problems, and systems governed by maximum-principle-based optimality conditions.
- Apply dynamic programming, calculus of variations, and optimal control frameworks to real-world decision-making scenarios.

Syllabus of DSE - 3(c):

Unit I: Discrete Dynamic Programming (16 hours)

Principle of optimality and multi-stage decision processes, Bellman's equation and recursive formulation of dynamic optimization problems, Optimal policies for models with additive and multiplicative separable returns in objective and constraint functions, Sequential and non-sequential discrete optimization models, Dimensionality reduction technique, Applications in real-world problems across diverse application domains.

Unit II: Calculus of Variations (8 hours)

Introduction to calculus of variations, Formulation of variational problems, Classification of functionals and their stationary values, Euler-Lagrange equation and its applications to variational problems.

Unit III: Methods for Variational Problems (8 hours)

Weak and strong extrema, Necessary and sufficient conditions for optimality, Constrained variational problems, Lagrange multiplier method.

Unit IV: Optimal Control Theory (13 hours)

Fundamentals of optimal control theory, Mathematical models of continuous-time and discrete-time control systems, Pontryagin's maximum principle and necessary conditions for optimality, Transversality conditions, Applications of optimal control methods in marketing, inventory systems, production planning, and financial investment.

Tutorial component (if any): Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Chiang, A. C. (1999). *Elements of Dynamic Optimization*. Waveland Press Inc.
2. Sethi, S. P., & Thompson, G. L. (2005). *Optimal Control Theory-Applications to Management Science and Economics* (2nd Edition). Springer.
3. Seierstad, A., & Sydsaeter, K. (1987). *Optimal Control Theory with Economic Applications*. Elsevier.
4. Hillier, F. S., & Lieberman, G. J. (2025). *Introduction to Operations Research- Concepts and Cases* (12th Edition). Tata McGraw Hill (Indian print).

Suggested Readings:

1. Kaufmann, A., & Cruon, R. (1967). *Dynamic Programming*. Academic Press.
2. Kirk, D. (2004). *Optimal Control Theory- An Introduction*. Dover Publication.
3. MacCluer, C. R. (2005). *Calculus of Variations-Mechanics, Control Theory, and Other Applications*. Prentice Hall.
4. Taha, H. A. (2022). *Operations Research- An Introduction* (11th Edition). Pearson Prentice Hall (Indian print).

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE
DSE - 3(d): HEALTH CARE MANAGEMENT

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Health Care Management (DSE - 3(d))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To analyze healthcare systems and operational processes using quantitative methods and operations research tools.
- To model and solve real-world healthcare operations problems with a focus on improving efficiency, resource utilization, and decision-making quality.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Apply quantitative and optimization-based methods to formulate, analyze, and solve operational challenges within healthcare systems, considering real-world constraints and complexities.
- Use analytical and data-driven tools to design, test, and evaluate process-improvement across key healthcare functions such as patient flow, resource utilization, staffing, capacity planning, and supply chain management.
- Interpret and assess model outputs to understand the impact of operational decisions on service quality, system performance, and overall healthcare delivery effectiveness, including applications in emergency service planning.

Syllabus of DSE - 3(d):

Unit I: Health Care Systems and Services Management (13 hours)

Overview of global health and health care systems, Challenges in health care delivery across diverse populations, Effectiveness, efficiency, and value-based care, Decision-making frameworks in clinical and administrative settings, Distinctive characteristics of health care services and their operational implications, Principles and practices of health care services management.

Unit II: Forecasting in Health Care Operations (8 hours)

Health care demand forecasting, Capacity and resource planning, Forecast information for operational and strategic decision-making in health care services, Decision-making frameworks for service delivery, access, and system responsiveness improvements.

Unit III: Facility Planning in Health Care Operations (9 hours)

Location planning methods and their application to health care facility placement and accessibility, Location-allocation optimization models in health service: the p-median problem, location set covering problem, and maximal covering location problem, Facility layout design for enhancing workflow efficiency and patient care productivity, Analysis of basic layout design problems in clinical and support service environments.

Unit IV: Resource and Operations Optimization in Health Care (15 hours)

Workload management approaches for clinical, diagnostics and support services, Staffing and scheduling strategies to manage patient demand, and service coverage, Productivity assessment and performance indicators in health care operations, Optimization models for resource allocation and capacity planning, Principles of inventory management for pharmaceuticals, consumables, and medical supplies, Queuing theory applications for patient-flow, waiting time and service-time analysis, Introduction to simulation modeling for evaluating operational alternatives and improving health care service delivery.

Tutorial component (if any): Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Anupindi, R., Chopra, S., Deshmukh, S., Van Mieghem, J., & Zemel, E. (2012). *Managing Business Process Flows* (3rd Edition). Prentice Hall.
2. Brandeau, M. L., Sainfort, F., & Pierskalla, W. P. (2005). *Operations Research and Health Care: A Handbook of Methods and Applications*. Springer.
3. Denton, B.T. (2013). *Handbook of Healthcare Operations Management: Methods and Applications*. Springer.
4. Ozcan, Y. A. (2017). *Quantitative Methods in Health Care Management: Techniques and Applications*. John Wiley & Sons.
5. Rahman, S. U., & Smith, D. K. (2000). Use of location-allocation models in health service development planning in developing nations. *European Journal of Operational Research*, 123(3), 437-452. Elsevier.
6. Research articles in journals and reports from the Census of India, WHO, NSSO, UNICEF, etc.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE
DSE - 3(e): MARKETING ANALYTICS

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Marketing Analytics (DSE - 3(e))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To provide conceptual understanding of marketing analytics and its strategic role in decision making.
- To develop the ability to analyze customer data for segmentation, targeting, and loyalty modeling.
- To apply predictive and prescriptive models for customer valuation, product bundling, and advertising decisions.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Understand the concepts, scope, and applications of marketing analytics and apply analytical models for customer segmentation, targeting, and loyalty analysis.
- Evaluate customer preferences, value, and product-bundling opportunities using quantitative and data-driven tools.
- Utilize analytical insights to enhance marketing performance, optimize decisions, and improve customer engagement.

Syllabus of DSE - 3(e):

Unit I: Foundations of Marketing Analytics (8 hours)

Conceptual introduction to marketing analytics, Evolution, scope, and significance of analytics in marketing, Data for marketing analytics: sources, types, and data quality, Problem-solving and decision-making models in marketing.

Unit II: Customer Segmentation and Targeting (12 hours)

Prospecting and targeting the right customers, Market segmentation using analytical models: Logistic Regression, Neural Networks, Decision Trees, Predicting customer response through RFM analysis, Introduction to customer loyalty: 3Rs of loyalty, Modeling loyalty using Confirmatory Factor Analysis (CFA), Structural Equation Modeling (SEM), and Partial Least Squares (PLS).

Unit III: Understanding Customer Preferences and Value (10 hours)

Choice modeling and customer preference estimation, Concept and benefits of product bundling, Market Basket Analysis and association rules, Customer Lifetime Value (CLV) estimation, Allocating marketing resources between acquisition and retention strategies.

Unit IV: Digital and Network-Based Marketing Analytics (15 hours)

Online advertising analytics: display ads, search ads (PPC), and media selection models, Next-product-to-buy and recommendation systems, Learning from customer purchases and ratings, Cross-selling and up-selling strategies, Social network analytics: network structure, random and regular networks, diffusion over networks, Text analytics, online user content analysis, and mobile commerce insights.

Tutorial component (if any) – Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Winston W.L. (2020). *Marketing analytics: Data-driven techniques with Microsoft Excel*. John Wiley & Sons, New Jersey.
2. Sorger S. (2013). *Marketing Analytics: Strategic Models and Metrics*. Admiral Press.
3. Hemann, C. and K. Burbary (2018). *Digital marketing analytics: Making sense of consumer data in a digital world*, Pearson Education.
4. Mike Grigsby (2016). *Advanced Customer Analytics-Targeting, Valuing, Segmenting and Loyalty Techniques*, Kogan pages.

Suggested Readings:

1. Wedel, M., & Kamakura, W. A. (2012). *Market Segmentation: Conceptual and Methodological Foundations*. Springer.
2. Tandon, A., & Aggarwal, A. G. (2023). *Consumer behaviour in digital markets*, Macmillan.
3. Shmueli, G., Bruce, P. C., Patel, N. R., & Yahav, I. (2017). *Data Mining for Business Analytics: Concepts, Techniques, and Applications in R*. Wiley.
4. Hair, J. F., Black, W. C., Babin, B. J., & Anderson, R. E. (2019). *Multivariate Data Analysis*. Pearson Education.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE
DSE - 3(f): MULTICRITERIA DECISION-MAKING TECHNIQUES

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Multicriteria Decision-Making Techniques (DSE - 3(f))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To develop a strong conceptual and mathematical foundation in Multicriteria Decision-Making (MCDM) models and methodologies.
- To equip students with the ability to formulate, model, and analyze complex decision-making problems involving multiple conflicting criteria and alternatives.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Formulate and structure complex decision problems involving multiple conflicting criteria, and operational constraints across diverse application domains.
- Apply appropriate MCDM and performance evaluation techniques, including efficiency assessment models to analyze and compare decision alternatives or decision-making units (DMUs).
- Utilize MCDM frameworks to generate evidence-based insights that support informed policy, engineering, and management decisions.

Syllabus of DSE - 3(f):

Unit I: Multi-Objective Optimization (10 hours)

Concept of trade-offs and conflicting objectives, Pareto optimality, Proper pareto optimality, Lexicographic optimality, Optimality conditions, Weighted sum method, ϵ -Constraint method.

Unit II: Performance and Priority Evaluation Techniques (13 hours)

Data envelopment analysis: input and output-oriented formulations, efficient and inefficient DMUs, slack analysis and performance targets for inefficient DMUs, graphical analysis for efficient frontier, Charnes, Cooper and Rhodes model for constant returns to scale, Banker, Charnes and Cooper model for variable returns to scale, Analytic hierarchy process: construction of pairwise comparison matrices, ranking and weighting information using eigen vector method and approximation methods, extension to group decision-making.

Unit III: Attribute Utility Models**(10 hours)**

Utility and scoring models: construction of single-attribute and multi-attribute utility functions, additive and multiplicative utility formulations, scaling and normalization of criteria, weighted linear and multiplicative scoring models, Ranking and evaluating alternatives: Simple additive weighting method, Weighted product method, Multi-attribute utility method.

Unit IV: Compensatory Models**(12 hours)**

Distance-based and compromise ranking methods, Principle of compromise solutions, Positive and negative ideal solutions, TOPSIS method: normalization, weight assignment, ideal and anti-ideal determination, separation measures, relative closeness coefficient, VIKOR method: utility and regret measures, ranking index, decision strategy for compromise solutions.

Tutorial component (if any): Yes**(15 hours)**

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Triantaphyllou, E. (2000). *Multi-Criteria Decision-Making Methods: A Comparative Study*. Springer.
2. Ramanathan, R. (2003). *Introduction to Data Envelopment Analysis: A Tool for Performance Measurement*. Sage Publications Pvt Ltd.
3. Brunelli, M. (2015). *Introduction to the Analytic Hierarchy Process*. Springer.
4. Steuer, R. E. (1986). *Multiple Criteria Optimization-Theory, Computation, and Application*. Wiley Series in Probability and Mathematical Statistics-Applied, Wiley.
5. Tzeng, G. H., & Huang, J. J. (2011). *Multiple Attribute Decision Making: Methods and Applications*. CRC Press.
6. Research articles in journals from SCI/SCIE/SCOPUS Indexed Journals.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE
DSE - 3(g): QUANTITATIVE SOCIAL MEDIA ANALYSIS

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Quantitative Social Media Analysis (DSE - 3(g))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To introduce the basic concepts of Social Media Analysis,
- To teach the important characteristics of various social media
- To teach the students about mathematical models for information diffusion

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Understand the principles of marketing with a focus on social media marketing, including measurement of content characteristics.
- Explain foundational concepts of social media analysis using social network theory.
- Mathematically model information diffusion and epidemic dynamics and understand mechanisms of viral marketing.

Syllabus of DSE - 3(g):

Unit I: Introduction to Social Media (10 hours)

Fundamental concepts of the Social Media Research Domain and related Areas, Content Characteristics, Content Dynamics, and User Dynamics, Introduction to Network Concepts and Random Network Models

Unit II: Social Media Analytics (13 hours)

Fundamentals of Social Media Analytics-Network Building and Visualization techniques, Introduction to Community Detection and Link Prediction methods, Social Media Monitoring, Social Media Advertising Analytics

Unit III: Information Diffusion (10 hours)

Quantification of the virality of information in online Social Networks, Probabilistic Models of Information Flow, Cascading Behavior, and epidemic modeling to understand the spread of information, Understanding Over the top (OTT) platforms and Freemium as an advertising strategy for OTT platforms

Unit IV: YouTube: An Effective Social Media (12 hours)

View count model for viewership classification & prediction, and further classification of viewers based on the time of their activation. Modeling the growing YouTube Viewership and fitting these dynamic models to various extracted datasets for the viewership growth Pattern, dynamic internet market size-based modeling for YouTube videos

Tutorial component (if any) – Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Chakraborty, T. (2021). *Social network analysis*. Wiley.
2. Zafarani, R., Abbasi, M. A., & Liu, H. (2017). *Social media mining: An introduction*. Cambridge University Press.
3. Barabási, A.-L. (2017). *Network science*. Cambridge University Press.
4. HYang, S., Keller, F. B., & Zheng, L. (2016). *Social network analysis: Methods and examples*. SAGE Publications, Inc.
5. Research articles from journals of national and international repute.

Suggested Readings:

1. Borgatti, S. P., Everett, M. G., Johnson, J. C., & Agneessens, F. (2022). *Analyzing social networks using R*. SAGE Publications.
2. Aggrawal, N., & Anand, A. (2022). *Social networks: Modelling and analysis*. CRC Press.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE
DSE - 3(h): REVENUE MANAGEMENT

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Revenue Management DSE - 3(h)	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To examine the fundamental principles of pricing and the concept of revenue management as an emerging paradigm in managerial practices across various industries.
- To analyse capacity allocation and price-based revenue management models, along with the optimization techniques employed in revenue management.
- To evaluate the application of revenue management across different industry sectors and identify the key factors influencing its successful implementation.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Formulate and revise pricing and product availability decisions across multiple selling channels to maximize a firm's profitability.
- Develop, analyse, and solve revenue optimization models and apply them effectively within organizational settings.
- Identify and leverage opportunities for revenue optimization across diverse business environments.

Syllabus of DSE - 3(h):

Unit I: Introduction to Pricing and Revenue Management (6 hours)

History of Pricing and Revenue Optimization. Strategies of Price optimization. Conceptual framework of Revenue Management. Booking controls. Revenue management system. Factors affecting revenue management. Role of revenue management in various industries.

Unit II: Price Optimization (15 hours)

Basic Price Optimization: The Price-Response Function, measure of Price sensitivity, Price Response with Competition. Price Differentiation: The Economics and Tactics of Price Differentiation, Calculating Differentiated Prices, Price Differentiation and Consumer Welfare. Optimal Pricing with Supply Constraint, Market Segmentation and Supply Constraints, Variable Pricing.

Unit III: Capacity Allocation in RM (15 hours)

Capacity Allocation Models: Littlewood's two class model, capacity allocation for multiple classes (n-class model), expected marginal seat revenue models (EMSR-a and EMSR-b). Capacity allocation for multiple resources: Network Revenue Management and its applicability. Network RM via Linear Programming approach. Overbooking models: overbooking based on service criteria, economic criteria (simple risk-based booking limit model). Overbooking problem with multiple products/classes and multiple resources.

Unit IV: Price based RM and Applications (9 hours)

Applicability of dynamic pricing. Markdown pricing. Promotion based pricing. Customized pricing. Implementing RM in various industries - hotels, car rentals, manufacturing, retailing, sports centre, online travel portals, restaurants, freight, railways. Factors critical in making a RM system effective

Tutorial component (if any) – Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Cross, G. R. (1997). *Revenue management: Hard-core tactics for market domination*: by Robert G. Cross. Broadway Books, 1540 Broadway, New York, NY 10036, 1997.
2. Lilien, G. L., Kotler, P., & Moorthy, K. S. (1995). *Marketing models*. Prentice Hall.
3. Nagle, T. T., & Müller, G. (2017). *The strategy and tactics of pricing: A guide to growing more profitably*. Routledge.
4. Phillips, R. L. (2005). *Pricing and revenue optimization*. Stanford University Press.
5. Sfodera, F. (Ed.). (2006). *The spread of yield management practices: the need for systematic approaches*. Springer Science & Business Media.
6. Talluri, K. T., & Van Ryzin, G. J. (2006). *The theory and practice of revenue management* (Vol. 68). Springer Science & Business Media.
7. Yeoman, I., & McMahon-Beattie, U. (Eds.). (2004). *Revenue management and pricing: Case studies and applications*. Cengage Learning EMEA.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE
DSE - 3(i): STOCHASTIC MODELING

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Stochastic Modeling (DSE - 3(i))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- Understand the principles, structure, and classification of stochastic processes and their role in modeling dynamic systems, with emphasis on discrete- and continuous-time models such as Markov and Poisson processes.
- Construct and evaluate stochastic models including random walks, martingales, diffusion-type processes, and Brownian motion for applications in finance, engineering, and related fields.
- Extend basic Markov models to semi-Markov and renewal processes and analyze their relevance in operational and real-world systems.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion, students will be able to:

- Classify stochastic processes by time parameter, state space, and dependence structure, and formulate DTMC and CTMC models to derive transient and steady-state distributions.
- Apply and simulate random walk, martingale, semi-Markov, and renewal models to evaluate probabilistic behavior, reliability, and operational efficiency.
- Develop and implement diffusion-based models, including Brownian motion and geometric Brownian motion, for dynamic and financial forecasting.

Syllabus of DSE - 3(i):

Unit I: Introduction to Stochastic Processes (6 hours)

Definition of stochastic process; Classification into discrete and continuous time; Concept of state space, index set, and sample paths; Stationary and non-stationary processes; Basic ideas of probabilistic evolution and dependence; Markov property and memoryless processes; Examples of stochastic processes in operational research, finance, and engineering.

Unit II: Discrete-Time Stochastic Models (13 hours)

Discrete-Time Markov Chains (DTMC) – definition, transition probability matrix, Chapman–Kolmogorov equations, classification of states (transient, recurrent, periodic, absorbing), limiting and stationary distributions, ergodic chains, mean recurrence times; Random walks — simple, symmetric and asymmetric, boundary crossing problems, gambler’s ruin problem and applications; Martingales – definition, properties, examples, and applications in fair game and financial modeling.

Unit III: Continuous-Time Stochastic Models (13 hours)

Poisson Process – definition, event occurrence times, superposition and splitting mechanisms, compound Poisson process; Continuous-Time Markov Chains (CTMC) – transition rate matrix, Kolmogorov forward and backward equations, birth-death processes, transient analysis and limiting behavior; Renewal process – basic definition, concept and simple applications.

Unit IV: Advanced Stochastic Models (13 hours)

Semi-Markov processes – definition, transition probability functions, limiting behavior, relation to Markov and renewal processes, applications in system performance analysis; Martingales – revisited with continuous-time perspective; Brownian motion – definition, properties, continuity, first passage times; Geometric Brownian Motion (GBM) – definition, stochastic differential form, properties, and applications in finance and dynamic system modeling.

Tutorial component (if any) - Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Blanco, L., Arunachalam, V., & Dharmaraja, S. (2016). *Introduction to Probability and Stochastic Processes with Applications*. Wiley (Asian Edition).
2. Çinlar, E. (2013). *Introduction to Stochastic Processes*. Dover Publications.
3. Karlin, S., & Taylor, H. M. (1975). *A First Course in Stochastic Processes*. Academic Press.
3. Kulkarni, V. G. (2016). *Modeling and Analysis of Stochastic Systems* (3rd Edition). CRC Press (Taylor & Francis Group).
4. Medhi, J. (2009). *Stochastic Processes* (3rd Edition). New Age International Publishers.
5. Ross, S. M. (1995). *Stochastic Processes* (2nd Edition). John Wiley & Sons.
6. Taylor, H. M., & Karlin, S. (2010). *An Introduction to Stochastic Modeling* (4th Edition). Academic Press (Elsevier).

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE
DSE - 3(j): SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Supply Chain Management (DSE - 3(j))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- Impart the knowledge of concepts related to supply chain management with emphasis on informed decision-making in real world supply chain decisions.
- Analyze and formulate mathematical and analytical models to optimize supply chain networks, facility locations, and distribution strategies.
- Analyze and model sustainable, resilient, and global supply chain networks.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Define key supply chain terminologies and explain how strategic, tactical, and operational decisions influence overall performance.
- Use performance indicators, supply chain drivers, and quantitative analysis to support decision-making, identify inefficiencies, and assess supplier selection and allocation strategies through multi-criteria frameworks.
- Design resilient and optimized supply chain networks that integrate risk management, sustainability practices, and environmental considerations.

Syllabus of DSE - 3(j):

Unit I: Fundamentals of Supply Chain Management (10 hours)

Introduction to Supply Chain Management- Scope & Objectives; Evolution, Components of the Supply Chain and Supply-chain as flows, Supply Chain as a Decision System: Importance of Supply Chain Decisions, Decision Phases; Supply Chain vs. Logistics; Supply Chain Strategy and Performance, Supply Chain Drivers and Metrics, Assessing and Managing Supply Chain Performance, Role of Optimization in Supply Chain Planning, Introduction to Supply Chain Analytics: descriptive, predictive, prescriptive frameworks.

Unit II: Network Design, Facility Location and Distribution Decisions (12 hours)

Introduction to Supply Chain Network Design. Factors Influencing Network Configuration; Inbound and Outbound Logistics ,roles, flows and integration with network design, Distribution Network Types and Design Options, Framework for Network Design Decisions and Mathematical Modeling, Supply Chain Network Optimization: Facility Location Fundamentals, Warehouse Location, Distribution

Department of Operational Research, University of Delhi

Planning, Location-Distribution with Dedicated Warehouses Continuous Location Models, The capacitated plant location Network Optimization Model: With single sourcing, with simultaneous plants and warehouses location and distribution decisions.

Unit III: Supply Chain Planning, Coordination, and Supplier Selection (12 hours)

Role of Demand Forecasting in Supply Chain Management, Alternatives for Managing Demand and Supply, Tabular and Optimization Models for Aggregate Planning with Linear and Non-Linear Programming, Ratchet Effect; Bullwhip Effect, Coordination in Supply chain, Supplier selection problem: stages, criteria, and strategies. Multi-criteria supplier evaluation methods, Mathematical models for supplier allocation, Multi-Objective Supplier Allocation Model.

Unit IV: Sustainable, Resilient, and Global Supply Chain Optimization (11 hours)

Global supply chain, Reverse supply chain, closed loop supply chain, green supply chain, Sustainability in supply chain, Lean Manufacturing and Agile supply chain, Risk in Supply Chain, Ripple Effect, Disruption in Supply Chain, Managing and Modeling Supply Chain Resilience.

Tutorial component (if any) – Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Ravindran, A. R., Warsing, D. P., Jr., & Griffin, P. M. (2023). *Supply chain engineering: Models and applications* (2nd edition). CRC Press
2. Chopra, S., & Meindl, P. (2020). *Supply chain management: Strategy, planning & operation* (7th edition). Pearson.
3. Simchi-Levi, D., Kaminsky, P., Simchi-Levi, E., & Shankar, R. (2019). *Designing and managing the supply chain: Concepts, strategies, and case studies* (4th edition). McGraw Hill Education (India).
4. Ivanov, D. (2021). *Introduction to supply chain resilience: Management, modelling, technology*. Springer Nature.

Suggested Readings:

1. Christopher, M. (2023). *Logistics & supply chain management* (6th edition). Pearson Education.
2. Shapiro, J. F. (2006). *Modeling the supply chain* (2nd edition). Duxbury Press.
3. Gupta, S. M. (Ed.). (2013). *Reverse supply chains: Issues and analysis*. CRC Press.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE
DSE - 3(k): WARRANTY MODELING AND ANALYSIS

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Warranty Modeling and Analysis (DSE - 3(k))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To explain warranty as a critical element in the marketing of products – a concept that is important to both the seller and the buyer of virtually any consumer or commercial product.
- To teach methodology behind formulation of one-dimensional, two-dimensional and extended warranties.
- To teach how to analyze warranty data.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Formulate warranty policies.
- Deal with cost and optimization problems from the manufacturers' and buyers' point of view.
- Analyze warranty data.

Syllabus of DSE - 3(k):

Unit I: Introduction (12 hours)

Products: Product Classification, Product Performance, Product Warranty, Product Reliability; Classification of Warranties: One-Dimensional (1-D) Warranties, Two-Dimensional (2-D) Warranties, Group Warranties, Reliability Improvement Warranties, Extended Warranties; Warranty Data Collection: Types & Sources of Data, Warranty Claims Data.

Unit II: Models & Techniques (12 hours)

Cost Models for 1-D Warranties- Per Unit Cost: FRW Policy, Renewing FRW Policy, Non-Renewing PRW Policy, Life Cycle Cost Analysis per unit sale: Non-renewing FRW Policy, Non-Renewing PRW Policy. Cost Models for 2-D Warranties – Modeling Failures & Claims (Type-I usage), Warranty Cost Analysis unit – Different Approaches.

Unit III: Extended Warranties (12 hours)

System Degradation & Maintenance, Modelling & Analysis of Degradation and Maintenance (1-D Formulations), Extended & Maintenance Service Contracts Cost Analysis – Cost Analysis of Base Warranty, Cost Analysis of Extended Warranty, Cost Analysis of Maintenance Service Contracts, Basics of Lease Contracts.

Unit IV: Warranty Data Analysis and management (9 hours)

Analysis of 1-D data using competing risk models, Acceleration Failure Time Models, Proportional Hazard (P-H) models, Regression Models; Analysis of 2-D data – based on usage rate, composite scale, bivariate model formulation, forecasting expected warranty claim; use of warranty data for improving current products and operations, role of warranty data in new product development.

Tutorial component (if any) – Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Blischke, W. R, Karim. M. R. and Murthy, D.N.P (2001). *Warranty Data Collection and Analysis*, Springer-Verlag London Ltd.
2. Blischke W. R. and Murthy, D.N.P. (1994). *Warranty cost analysis*. New York: Marcel Dekker.
3. Murthy, D.N.P. and Jack, N. (2014). *Extended Warranties, Maintenance Service, and Lease Contract: Modeling and Analysis for Decision Making*, Springer
4. Thomas, M. U. (2006). *Reliability and Warranties: Methods for Product Development and Quality Improvement*, CRC Taylor and Francis Group, New York.
5. Yang, G. (2007). *Life Cycle Reliability Engineering*, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

Generic Elective - Semester III

GE - 3(a): Marketing Management

GE - 3(b): Health Care Management

GE - 3(c): Revenue Management

GE - 3(d): Warranty Modeling and Analysis

GENERIC ELECTIVE
GE - 3(a): MARKETING MANAGEMENT

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Marketing Management (GE - 3(a))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To impart knowledge of introductory concepts and principles of Marketing.
- To make the students understand the theoretical basics of different market phenomena related to Customer Buying Behavior, Product and Brand Management, Pricing, Distribution and Promotional strategies.
- To impart the analytical thinking and nurture mathematical modeling concepts to solve real life management science problems.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Acquire analytical and decision-making skills applicable to business and management, including understanding marketing strategy formulation, implementation, and evaluation.
- Analyze market dynamics from producer and consumer perspectives to support strategic decision-making.
- Model innovation diffusion and apply quantitative techniques for sales forecasting of new products

Syllabus of GE - 3(a):

Unit I: Introduction to Marketing Management (8 hours)

Concept of Marketing and its role in Business and Public Organization, Role of Marketing Manager, Marketing Orientation, Marketing Mix-The traditional 4Ps, Modern components of the mix-the additional 3Ps, developing an effective marketing mix.

Unit II: Marketing Environment & Consumer Buying Behavior (11 hours)

Concept of perfect and imperfect competition, Factors influencing consumer buying behavior, External-Internal influence diffusion model for sales forecasting, Characteristics of a buyer, Difference between adopter and buyer, Adopter categorization.

Unit III: Marketing Mix-Product & Price (12 hours)

Product Life Cycle (PLC), Product line, Product mix strategies, New product development, Concept of multi-generations of products, Brand, Brand name selection, Brand equity, Brand switching analysis; Pricing: Elasticity Concept, marginal Analysis, Factors affecting pricing decision, Pricing methods, Optimal purchasing policies under fluctuating prices, Joint optimization of price, quality, and promotional effort.

Unit IV: Marketing Mix- Place and Promotion (14 hours)

Channels of distribution, Locating company's warehouses; Promotion Management: Promotional decisions in the presence of competition. Spatial Allocation of Promotional Effort, Media Allocation of Advertisement, Sales Response to Advertising in Presence of Competition.

Tutorial component (if any) – Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Armstrong, G., Adam, S., Denize, S., & Kotler, P. (2018). *Principles of marketing* (7th ed.). Pearson Australia.
2. Kotler, P., Keller, K. L., Chernev, A., Sheth, J. N., & Shainesh, G. (2025). *Marketing management* (17th ed.). Pearson.
3. Curtis, T. (2008). *Marketing for engineers, scientists and technologists*. John Wiley & Sons.
4. Dowling, G. R. (2004). *The art and science of marketing: Marketing for marketing managers*. Oxford University Press.
5. Hooley, G. J., & Hussey, M. K. (1999). *Quantitative methods in marketing* (2nd ed.). International Thomson Business Press.

Suggested Readings:

1. Lilien, G. L., Kotler, P., & Moorthy, K. S. (2003). *Marketing models* (Eastern Economy ed.). Prentice-Hall of India.
2. Anand, A., Aggrawal, D., & Agarwal, M. (2019). *Market assessment with OR applications*. CRC press.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

GENERIC ELECTIVE
GE - 3(b): HEALTH CARE MANAGEMENT

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Health Care Management (GE - 3(b))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To analyze healthcare systems and operational processes using quantitative methods and operations research tools.
- To model and solve real-world healthcare operations problems with a focus on improving efficiency, resource utilization, and decision-making quality.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Apply quantitative and optimization-based methods to formulate, analyze, and solve operational challenges within healthcare systems, considering real-world constraints and complexities.
- Use analytical and data-driven tools to design, test, and evaluate process-improvement across key healthcare functions such as patient flow, resource utilization, staffing, capacity planning, and supply chain management.
- Interpret and assess model outputs to understand the impact of operational decisions on service quality, system performance, and overall healthcare delivery effectiveness, including applications in emergency service planning.

Syllabus of GE - 3(b):

Unit I: Health Care Systems and Services Management (13 hours)

Overview of global health and health care systems, Challenges in health care delivery across diverse populations, Effectiveness, efficiency, and value-based care, Decision-making frameworks in clinical and administrative settings, Distinctive characteristics of health care services and their operational implications, Principles and practices of health care services management.

Unit II: Forecasting in Health Care Operations (8 hours)

Health care demand forecasting, Capacity and resource planning, Forecast information for operational and strategic decision-making in health care services, Decision-making frameworks for service delivery, access, and system responsiveness improvements.

Unit III: Facility Planning in Health Care Operations (9 hours)

Location planning methods and their application to health care facility placement and accessibility, Location-allocation optimization models in health service: the p-median problem, location set covering problem, and maximal covering location problem, Facility layout design for enhancing workflow efficiency and patient care productivity, Analysis of basic layout design problems in clinical and support service environments.

Unit IV: Resource and Operations Optimization in Health Care (15 hours)

Workload management approaches for clinical, diagnostics and support services, Staffing and scheduling strategies to manage patient demand, and service coverage, Productivity assessment and performance indicators in health care operations, Optimization models for resource allocation and capacity planning, Principles of inventory management for pharmaceuticals, consumables, and medical supplies, Queuing theory applications for patient-flow, waiting time and service-time analysis, Introduction to simulation modeling for evaluating operational alternatives and improving health care service delivery.

Tutorial component (if any): Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Anupindi, R., Chopra, S., Deshmukh, S., Van Mieghem, J., & Zemel, E. (2012). *Managing Business Process Flows* (3rd Edition). Prentice Hall.
2. Brandeau, M. L., Sainfort, F., & Pierskalla, W. P. (2005). *Operations Research and Health Care: A Handbook of Methods and Applications*. Springer.
3. Denton, B.T. (2013). *Handbook of Healthcare Operations Management: Methods and Applications*. Springer.
4. Ozcan, Y. A. (2017). *Quantitative Methods in Health Care Management: Techniques and Applications*. John Wiley & Sons.
5. Rahman, S. U., & Smith, D. K. (2000). Use of location-allocation models in health service development planning in developing nations. *European Journal of Operational Research*, 123(3), 437-452. Elsevier.
6. Research articles in journals and reports from the Census of India, WHO, NSSO, UNICEF, etc.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

GENERIC ELECTIVE
GE - 3(c): REVENUE MANAGEMENT

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Revenue Management GE - 3(c)	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To examine the fundamental principles of pricing and the concept of revenue management as an emerging paradigm in managerial practices across various industries.
- To analyse capacity allocation and price-based revenue management models, along with the optimization techniques employed in revenue management.
- To evaluate the application of revenue management across different industry sectors and identify the key factors influencing its successful implementation.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Formulate and revise pricing and product availability decisions across multiple selling channels to maximize a firm's profitability.
- Develop, analyse, and solve revenue optimization models and apply them effectively within organizational settings.
- Identify and leverage opportunities for revenue optimization across diverse business environments.

Syllabus of GE - 3(c):

Unit I: Introduction to Pricing and Revenue Management (6 hours)

History of Pricing and Revenue Optimization. Strategies of Price optimization. Conceptual framework of Revenue Management. Booking controls. Revenue management system. Factors affecting revenue management. Role of revenue management in various industries.

Unit II: Price Optimization (15 hours)

Basic Price Optimization: The Price-Response Function, measure of Price sensitivity, Price Response with Competition. Price Differentiation: The Economics and Tactics of Price Differentiation, Calculating Differentiated Prices, Price Differentiation and Consumer Welfare. Optimal Pricing with Supply Constraint, Market Segmentation and Supply Constraints, Variable Pricing.

Unit III: Capacity Allocation in RM (15 hours)

Capacity Allocation Models: Littlewood's two class model, capacity allocation for multiple classes (n-class model), expected marginal seat revenue models (EMSR-a and EMSR-b). Capacity allocation for multiple resources: Network Revenue Management and its applicability. Network RM via Linear Programming approach. Overbooking models: overbooking based on service criteria, economic criteria (simple risk-based booking limit model). Overbooking problem with multiple products/classes and multiple resources.

Unit IV: Price based RM and Applications (9 hours)

Applicability of dynamic pricing. Markdown pricing. Promotion based pricing. Customized pricing. Implementing RM in various industries - hotels, car rentals, manufacturing, retailing, sports centre, online travel portals, restaurants, freight, railways. Factors critical in making a RM system effective

Tutorial component (if any) – Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Cross, G. R. (1997). *Revenue management: Hard-core tactics for market domination*: by Robert G. Cross. Broadway Books, 1540 Broadway, New York, NY 10036, 1997.
2. Lilien, G. L., Kotler, P., & Moorthy, K. S. (1995). *Marketing models*. Prentice Hall.
3. Nagle, T. T., & Müller, G. (2017). *The strategy and tactics of pricing: A guide to growing more profitably*. Routledge.
4. Phillips, R. L. (2005). *Pricing and revenue optimization*. Stanford University Press.
5. Sfodera, F. (Ed.). (2006). *The spread of yield management practices: the need for systematic approaches*. Springer Science & Business Media.
6. Talluri, K. T., & Van Ryzin, G. J. (2006). *The theory and practice of revenue management* (Vol. 68). Springer Science & Business Media.
7. Yeoman, I., & McMahon-Beattie, U. (Eds.). (2004). *Revenue management and pricing: Case studies and applications*. Cengage Learning EMEA.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

GENERIC ELECTIVE
GE - 3(d): WARRANTY MODELING AND ANALYSIS

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Warranty Modeling and Analysis (GE - 3(d))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To explain warranty as a critical element in the marketing of products – a concept that is important to both the seller and the buyer of virtually any consumer or commercial product.
- To teach methodology behind formulation of one-dimensional, two-dimensional and extended warranties.
- To teach how to analyze warranty data.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Formulate warranty policies.
- Deal with cost and optimization problems from the manufacturers and buyers' point of view.
- Analyze warranty data.

Syllabus of GE - 3(d):

Unit I: Introduction (12 hours)

Products: Product Classification, Product Performance, Product Warranty, Product Reliability; Classification of Warranties: One-Dimensional (1-D) Warranties, Two-Dimensional (2-D) Warranties, Group Warranties, Reliability Improvement Warranties, Extended Warranties; Warranty Data Collection: Types & Sources of Data, Warranty Claims Data.

Unit II: Models & Techniques (12 hours)

Cost Models for 1-D Warranties- Per Unit Cost: FRW Policy, Renewing FRW Policy, Non-Renewing PRW Policy, Life Cycle Cost Analysis per unit sale: Non-renewing FRW Policy, Non-Renewing PRW Policy. Cost Models for 2-D Warranties – Modeling Failures & Claims (Type-I usage), Warranty Cost Analysis unit – Different Approaches.

Unit III: Extended Warranties (12 hours)

System Degradation & Maintenance, Modelling & Analysis of Degradation and Maintenance (1-D Formulations), Extended & Maintenance Service Contracts Cost Analysis – Cost Analysis of Base Warranty, Cost Analysis of Extended Warranty, Cost Analysis of Maintenance Service Contracts, Basics of Lease Contracts.

Unit IV: Warranty Data Analysis and management (9 hours)

Analysis of 1-D data using competing risk models, Acceleration Failure Time Models, Proportional Hazard (P-H) models, Regression Models; Analysis of 2-D data – based on usage rate, composite scale, bivariate model formulation, forecasting expected warranty claim; use of warranty data for improving current products and operations, role of warranty data in new product development.

Tutorial component (if any) – Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Blischke, W. R, Karim. M. R. and Murthy, D.N.P (2001). *Warranty Data Collection and Analysis*, Springer-Verlag London Ltd.
2. Blischke W. R. and Murthy, D.N.P. (1994). *Warranty cost analysis*. New York: Marcel Dekker.
3. Murthy, D.N.P. and Jack, N. (2014). *Extended Warranties, Maintenance Service, and Lease Contract: Modeling and Analysis for Decision Making*, Springer
4. Thomas, M. U. (2006). *Reliability and Warranties: Methods for Product Development and Quality Improvement*, CRC Taylor and Francis Group, New York.
5. Yang, G. (2007). *Life Cycle Reliability Engineering*, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

Discipline Specific Core - Semester IV

DSC - 9: Reliability & Maintenance Theory

DSC - 10: Scheduling Techniques

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC CORE
DSC - 9: RELIABILITY AND MAINTENANCE THEORY

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Reliability and Maintenance Theory (DSC - 9)	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To introduce the key concepts and methods in reliability engineering.
- To teach reliability modelling of systems with different configurations along with optimal reliability allocation and redundancy techniques.
- To teach concept of repair and its impact on the performance of the system along with formulation of maintenance and replacement policies.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Develop reliability models for non-repairable systems under various configurations and perform reliability assessment, including optimal system design through reliability and redundancy allocation.
- Model repairable systems using renewal processes, non-homogeneous Poisson processes, and state-space methods.
- Formulate appropriate system maintenance strategies to enhance overall system performance and reliability.

Syllabus of DSC - 9:

Unit I: System Reliability

(9 hours)

Basics of Reliability. Classes of life distributions based on Notions of Ageing. System Reliability: Reliability of Series, Parallel, Standby, k-out-of-n, Series-Parallel, Parallel -Series configurations and Bridge Structure. Multi-state System-Series and Parallel systems.

Unit II: Optimal Reliability Design Techniques

(10 hours)

Optimal Reliability Allocation, Redundancy Allocation Problem: Formulation of optimal redundancy problem with a single restriction for a series system.

Unit III: Repairable System Modeling (16 hours)

Types of Repair, Availability theory: Types of Availability measures; Perfect Repair Models: Introduction to Renewal theory, Types of Renewal Processes and their Asymptotic Properties, Reward Renewal Processes Minimal Repair Models: Introduction to Non Homogenous Poisson Process, Power Law Model; State Space Methods: Markovian approach for reliability/ availability analysis of repairable series and parallel systems, systems with dependent components, and various types of standby systems, System Performance Characteristics, Load-Sharing Systems, Semi-Markovian Approach for one unit system reliability analysis.

Unit IV: Maintenance Policies (10 hours)

Corrective Maintenance; Preventive Maintenance, Age Replacement Policy: cost type criterion, Block Replacement Policy: Cost-type criterion. Preventive Maintenance: one-unit system with repair, Maintenance policies with minimal repairs.

Tutorial component (if any) – Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Barlow, R. E., & Proschan, F. (1975). *Statistical theory of reliability and life testing*. Holt, Rinehart & Winston Inc.
2. Cox, D. R. (1967). *Renewal theory*. London: Methuen.
3. Gertsbakh, I. (2013). *Reliability theory with applications to preventive maintenance*. Springer.
4. Kapur, P. K., Kumar, S., & Garg, R. (1999). *Contributions to hardware and software reliability*. Singapore: World Scientific.
5. Kuo, W., & Zuo, M. J. (2003). *Optimal reliability modeling: principles and applications*. John Wiley & Sons.
6. Mitov, K. V., & Omev, E. (2014). *Renewal processes*. Springer. Nakagawa, T. (2005). *Maintenance theory on reliability*. London: Springer-Verlag.
7. Pham, H. (2003). *Handbook of reliability engineering*. London: Springer-Verlag. Rau, J. G. (1970). *Optimization and probability in systems engineering*. V.N. Reinhold Co.
8. Rausand, M., & Hoyland, A. (2003). *System reliability theory: models, statistical methods, and applications*. John Wiley & Sons.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC CORE
DSC - 10: SCHEDULING TECHNIQUES

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Prerequisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Scheduling Techniques (DSC - 10)	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To impart a deep understanding of the theories and concepts underlying various scheduling problems in Operations Research.
- To develop knowledge of key areas such as network flow models, project management, and sequencing problems.
- To enhance the ability to apply scheduling and optimization techniques to real-world operational and managerial contexts.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Formulate and analyze mathematical models for network flow problems and project networks with deterministic and probabilistic activity durations and critically evaluate project schedules including cost–time trade-offs.
- Manage resources efficiently under operational and project constraints to improve overall system performance.
- Optimize job allocation in multi-machine production systems to minimize total elapsed time.

Syllabus of DSC - 10:

Unit I: Network Scheduling: Fundamentals and Solution Methodology (10 hours)

Graphs and networks, Path, Cycle, Tree and Cut in a network, Node-arc incidence matrix, Excess capacity matrix, Flows in networks, Max flow- Min cut theorem, Flow augmenting path. Linear programming formulation of Maximal flow problem, Minimum cost flow problem, and Multi-commodity flow problem.

Unit II: Network Models and Applications (10 hours)

Shortest path problem, Travelling Salesman problem, Minimum spanning tree, Capacitated Network flow problem, Transshipment problem, Facility location models: Mathematical modelling and solution methodology.

Unit III: Project Scheduling (15 hours)

Project management with known and probabilistic activity times (CPM & PERT), constructing project networks: Gantt chart, Activity on arrow/Activity on node, Various types of floats and their significance, Project crashing, Linear programming formulation of Project crashing, Project updation, Resource constrained project scheduling: Resource levelling & Resource smoothing.

Unit IV: Theory of Sequencing (10 hours)

Flow-shop and Job-shop problems, Johnsons' optimality rule for a general Flow-shop problem, Parallel processing, General n/m Job-shop integer programming formulation.

Tutorial component (if any) – Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Ahuja, R. K., Magnanti, T. L., Orlin, J. B., & Reddy, M. R. (1995). *Applications of network optimization. Handbooks in Operations Research and Management Science*. Elsevier.
2. Baker, K. R., & Trietsch, D. (2019). *Principles of sequencing and scheduling*. John Wiley & Sons Inc.
3. Bazaraa, M. S., Jarvis, J. J., & Sherali, H. D. (2010). *Linear programming and network flows*. John Wiley & Sons.
4. Elmaghraby, S. E. (1977). *Activity networks: Project planning and control by network models*. John Wiley & Sons Inc.
5. Ford, L. R., & Fulkerson, D. R. (2015). *Flows in networks*. Princeton University Press.
6. Jensen, P. A., & Barnes, J. W. (1980). *Network flow programming*. John Wiley & Sons Inc.
7. Wiest, J. D., & Levy, F. K. (1977). *Management guide to PERT/CPM: with GERT/PDM/DCPM and other networks*. Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

Discipline Specific Elective – Semester IV

DSE - 4(a): Advanced Inventory Management

DSE - 4(b): Advanced Marketing Management

DSE - 4(c): Bayesian Reliability

DSE - 4(d): Logistics and Network Optimization

DSE - 4(e): Numerical Optimization

DSE - 4(f): Operational Research for Public Policy

DSE - 4(g): Pattern Recognition

DSE - 4(h): Portfolio Optimization

**DSE - 4(i): Prognostics and Health Management of
Systems**

DSE - 4(j): Reliability Testing and Prediction

DSE - 4(k): Queueing Networks

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE
DSE - 4(a): ADVANCED INVENTORY MANAGEMENT

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Advanced Inventory Management (DSE - (4(a)))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- Equip students with advanced inventory control techniques and their practical implementation in real-world business scenarios.
- Provide an in-depth understanding of classical and extended inventory management models, including multi-echelon systems.
- Develop students' ability to model, analyze, and apply both deterministic and stochastic inventory models for effective decision-making.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of classical inventory models, their extensions, and advanced frameworks, and apply quantitative tools to analyze inventory costs and determine optimal policies.
- Explain the structure and functioning of multi-echelon inventory systems and their relevance in both academic and practical settings.
- Understand and apply the principles of Material Requirements Planning (MRP) and key concepts in materials management.

Syllabus of DSE - 4(a):

Unit I: Overview of EOQ Model and its Extensions (12 hours)

Types of inventory models. Probabilistic Reorder Point Inventory Models with and without Lead Time. Two bin(S, s) Inventory Policy. Distribution Free Analysis. Minimax Solution of Inventory Models.

Unit II: Multi-echelon Inventory Systems (15 hours)

Two-warehousing Problems in Inventory management. Capacity Expansion Models. Periodic and Continuous Review models. Inventory Management of Deteriorating Items. EOQ with time value of money. Inventory Control under Inflationary Conditions. EOQ with imperfect quality. EOQ with trade credit.

Unit III: Inventory Control in Supply-Chains (9 hours)

Material Requirement Planning (MRP): Approaches and benefits of MRP. Introduction to MRP I and MRP II. Inputs to an MRP system. Dependent Demand, Bill of Material, Determining net Requirement, Time Phased Order Point.

Unit IV: Material Management (9 hours)

System approach to material management, Importance of Material Management. Value Analysis: Objectives, techniques and application of value analysis. Purchasing Function. Codification: Brisch and Kodak systems. Standardization, Classification, Simplification.

Tutorial component (if any) – Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Arrow, K. J., Karlin, S., & Scarf, H. E. (1958). *Studies in the mathematical theory of inventory and production*. Stanford University Press.
2. Axsäter, S. (2015). *Inventory control*. Springer.
3. Hadley, G., & Whitin, T. M. (1963). *Analysis of inventory systems*. Prentice-Hall.
4. Muckstadt, J.A., & Sapro, A. (2010). *Principles of Inventory Management: When You Are Down to Four, Order More*. Springer-Verlag.
5. Naddor, E. (1966). *Inventory Systems*. Wiley
6. Ploss, G.W. (1985). *Production and Inventory Control-Principle and Techniques*. 2nd Edition. Prentice Hall.
7. Porteus, E. L. (2002). *Foundations of stochastic inventory theory*. Stanford University Press.
8. Schwarz, L. B. (1981). *Multi-level production/inventory control systems: theory and practice*. North Holland.
9. Sherbrooke, C. C. (2004). *Optimal inventory modeling of systems: multi-echelon techniques*. 2nd Edition. Springer.
10. Zipkin, H. P. (2000). *Foundations of Inventory Systems*. McGraw-Hill.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE
DSE - 4(b): ADVANCED MARKETING MANAGEMENT

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Advanced Marketing Management (DSE - 4(b))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To impart knowledge of advanced concepts of Marketing Management.
- To make the students understand mathematical modeling skills to bring in an understanding of scientific management in the entire system.
- To impart analytical thinking and nurture managerial discretion in students.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Understand advanced principles of management and the theoretical foundations of new product management.
- Describe concepts related to successive generational modeling in marketing and their strategic implications.
- Gain insight into mathematical models used for analyzing markets and improving managerial decision-making.

Syllabus of DSE - 4(b):

Unit I: Understanding Advancements in Market (10 hours)

Theoretical modeling in marketing, the complexity of marketing models, Management Science and Market Response Models; Defining Consumer Behavior, Evolution of consumer behavior as a field of study and its relationship with Marketing, Mathematical models for consumer buying behavior, omnichannel marketing concept, the buying decision process: the five stages Model, Adoption Process, Uni-modal and multi-modal diffusion models, Market Extensions models and Refinements.

Unit II: Launch and Management of New Market Offerings (10 hours)

Introduction to Infusion process, New Product Decisions: From ideation to pre-launch of new products, Post launch activities, Understanding the launch phenomenon, the launch cycle, Product Line Decisions, Successive Generations: Concept and Modeling Framework.

Unit III: Generic Marketing Strategies (12 hours)

Defining Market Segmentation, Bases of segmentation, evaluation and targeting marketing segments and related mathematical models, Brand Positioning and differentiation, Stochastic Models of Brand Choice, Introduction to the concept of Warranty Reserves and Analysis

Unit IV: Some Related Modeling Concepts (13 hours)

Understanding market behavior using transition time-based modeling, impact of uncertainty on diffusion dynamics, role of Epidemic Modeling Framework in adoption process, Game theory models for promotional effort, effect of Advertising, and other related Mathematical Models, role of convolution process to understand diffusion process.

Tutorial component (if any) – Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Lilien, G. L., Kotler, P., & Moorthy, K. S. (2003). *Marketing models* (Eastern Economy ed.). Prentice-Hall of India.
2. Lilien, G. L., & Rangaswamy, A. (2004). *Marketing engineering: Computer-assisted marketing analysis and planning* (Revised 2nd ed.). Trafford Publishing.
3. Kahn, K. B. (2006). *New product forecasting: An applied approach*. M. E. Sharpe.
4. Montgomery, D. B., & Urban, G. L. (1969). *Management science in marketing*. Prentice-Hall.
5. Research articles from journals of national and international repute.

Suggested Readings:

1. Kotler, P., Keller, K. L., Chernev, A., Sheth, J. N., & Shainesh, G. (2025). *Marketing Management* (17th ed.). Pearson.
2. Murdick, R. G. (1971). *Mathematical models in marketing*. Intext Educational Publishers.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE
DSE - 4(c): BAYESIAN RELIABILITY

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Bayesian Reliability (DSE - 4(c))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To acquaint the students with the performance evaluation of complex devices produced by technological advances using Bayesian reliability analyses.
- To explain maintenance policies using Bayesian approach
- To explain Bayesian Reliability Demonstration Testing (BRDT) that enables demonstrating whether a specified reliability has been achieved in a newly designed component or system and Bayesian Hierarchical models that help predicting reliability of new products.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Evaluate system reliability measures using Bayesian approach.
- Evaluate availability measures of repairable systems
- Learn benefits of applying BRDT and Bayesian Hierarchical models.

Syllabus of DSE - 4(c):

Unit I: System Reliability (12 hours)

Basics of Reliability Engineering and Basics of Bayesian Statistics; Coherent Systems, Basic System Configurations: Reliability Block Diagrams and systems' reliability evaluation, Assignment of Prior Distributions: Component Level Priors, System Level Prior, Reliability evaluation of a series system; Reliability evaluation of a parallel system, Reliability design of a parallel system with identical components; Reliability evaluation of k-out-of-n System, Stress-Strength k-out-of-n system.

Unit II: Availability of Maintained Systems (12 hours)

Availability Measures, General Failure Times/General Repair Times: Component Availability, Series System Availability; Exponential Failure Times/Exponential Repair Times: Component Availability, Series System Availability, Parallel System Availability, Standby System Availability; Exponential Failure Times / General Repair Times; Periodic Maintenance in Redundant System.

Unit III: Bayesian Reliability Demonstration Testing (12 hours)

Classical Zero-failure Test Plans for Substantiation Testing; Classical Zero-failure Test Plans for Reliability Testing; Bayesian Zero-failure Test Plan for Substantiation Testing; Bayesian Zero-failure Test Plan for Reliability Testing.

Unit IV: Bayesian Hierarchical Modeling (9 hours)
Introduction; Bayesian Hierarchical Binomial Model; Separate One-level Bayesian Models Bayesian Hierarchical Model; Bayesian Hierarchical Weibull Model.

Tutorial component (if any) – Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Bansal, A. K. (2007). Bayesian Parametric Inference, Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi.
2. Berger, J. (1985). Statistical Decision Theory and Bayesian Analysis. New York: Springer-Verlag.
3. Martz, H.F. and Waller, R. A. (1982). Bayesian Reliability Analysis, John Wiley & Sons Inc., New York.
4. Liu, Y. and Abeyratne, A.I. (2019). Practical Applications of Bayesian Reliability, John Wiley & Sons Inc., Hoboken, USA.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE
DSE - 4(d): LOGISTICS AND NETWORK OPTIMIZATION

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Logistics and Network Optimization (DSE - 4(d))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To develop conceptual and mathematical understanding of classical and contemporary optimization models applied to logistics, transportation, routing, and network systems.
- To enable students to model and solve complex logistics and distribution problems involving multiple locations, vehicles, routes, and network structures.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Formulate and analyze logistics, routing, and network optimization problems with multiple objectives, constraints and decision variables.
- Apply appropriate optimization techniques, including network models, distribution models, and vehicle routing to real-world logistics and transportation systems.
- Use mathematical programming and computational tools to design and evaluate efficient logistics and distribution systems.

Syllabus of DSE - 4(d):

Unit I: Distribution System Models (8 hours)

Structure and components of distribution systems, Mathematical formulation of single and multi-stage distribution models, Representation and roles of warehouses and depots, Performance measures and bottleneck identification.

Unit II: Multi-Index Logistics Models (10 hours)

Multi-index logistics models: motivation and structure, Representation of logistics decisions using multi-dimensional indices such as location, vehicle, and route, Exact and Heuristic solution methods, Applications including multi-level, multi-product, and multi-modal logistics systems.

Unit III: Vehicle Routing (12 hours)

Vehicle routing: capacitated, multiple-depot, time-window, and heterogeneous-fleet variants, Heuristic methods including the Nearest Neighbor and Clarke-Wright Savings algorithms, Modeling and analysis of real-world routing applications in logistics, distribution, and transportation planning.

Unit IV: Network Optimization (15 hours)

Foundations of constrained network flow problems: structure, assumptions, objectives and constraints, Formulation of network flow models as single and multi-objective mathematical programming problems, Optimality and duality principles, Flow-augmentation and residual-network concepts, Optimality tests, Network Simplex method, Degeneracy.

Tutorial component (if any): Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Ahuja, R. K., Magnanti, T. L., & Orlin, J. B. (1993). *Network Flows: Theory, Algorithms, and Applications*. Prentice Hall.
2. Bazaraa, M. S., Jarvis, J. J., & Sherali, H. D. (2010). *Linear Programming and Network Flows* (4th Edition). Wiley.
3. Daskin, M. S. (2013). *Network and Discrete Location: Models, Algorithms, and Applications* (2nd Edition). Wiley.
4. Toth, P., & Vigo, D. (2014). *Vehicle Routing: Problems, Methods, and Applications* (2nd Edition). SIAM.
5. Sinha, K. C., & Labi, S. (2007). *Transportation Decision Making*. John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
6. Research articles in journals from SCI/SCIE/SCOPUS Indexed Journals.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE
DSE - 4(e): NUMERICAL OPTIMIZATION

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Numerical Optimization (DSE - 4(e))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To understand the theoretical foundations and computational techniques of numerical optimization, including linear fractional programming, separable programming, nonlinear optimization, and bi-level programming models.
- To learn appropriate solution methods for modelling and solving real-world constrained optimization problems across diverse application domains.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Formulate and solve optimization problems using linear fractional and separable programming techniques.
- Apply solution methods for constrained nonlinear optimization problems, including penalty, barrier, and feasible-direction techniques, and implement complementary pivot algorithm for linear and quadratic programming problems.
- Formulate and solve bi-level programming problems using Karush–Kuhn–Tucker (KKT) conditions and appropriate solution methods.

Syllabus of DSE - 4(e):

Unit I: Linear Fractional Programming (8 hours)

Linear fractional programming: concept, formulation, properties of optimal solution, Simplex method, Charnes-Cooper variable transformation method, Applications in production, finance, and portfolio selection.

Unit II: Nonlinear Programming Methods (8 hours)

Constrained nonlinear programming problems: Penalty function method, Barrier function method, Frank-Wolfe method, Reduced gradient method, Convex simplex method.

Unit III: Separable and Complementarity Programming (16 hours)

Separable programming: concept and structure of separable functions, piecewise linear approximation of nonlinear functions, adjacency condition, formulation of approximate linear programming model, Modified Simplex method, convergence, Linear complementarity problem: formulation, properties, relationship to linear and quadratic programming, Complementary pivot algorithm and its variants.

Unit IV: Bi-Level Programming (13 hours)

Bi-level programming: concept and hierarchical structure of leader–follower optimization problem, Formulation of linear bi-level programming models, existence and optimality of solutions, KKT optimality conditions, Solution algorithms for linear bi-level programming problems, Applications in economics and transportation.

Tutorial component (if any): Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Bajajinov, E. B. (2003). *Linear-fractional Programming: Theory, Methods, Applications, and Software*. Springer.
2. Bazara, M. S., Sherali, H. D., & Shetty, C. M. (2006). *Nonlinear Programming-Theory and Algorithms* (3rd Edition). John Wiley & Sons (Indian print).
3. Chandra, S., Jayadeva, & Mehra, A. (2009). *Numerical Optimization with Applications*. Narosa Publishing House.
4. Dempe, S. (2002). *Foundations of Bilevel Programming*. Kluwer Academic Publishers.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE**DSE - 4(f): OPERATIONAL RESEARCH FOR PUBLIC POLICY****CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE**

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Operational Research for Public Policy (DSE - 4(f))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To provide a conceptual understanding of the role of OR techniques in policy formulation, evaluation, and effective resource allocation through optimization and decision models.
- To utilize data-driven decision-making for evidence-based governance and improved policy planning.
- To develop understanding of ethical, participatory, and stakeholder-oriented aspects of policy modelling.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Model and analyze public policy problems using OR techniques and evaluate policy alternatives through cost–benefit and multi-criteria decision models.
- Use data and quantitative methods to support evidence-based public decision-making.
- Interpret model outcomes to promote transparent, equitable, and accountable policymaking.

Syllabus of DSE - 4(f):**Unit I: Operations Research and Policy Modelling Foundations (10 hours)**

Scope and relevance of Operational Research (OR) in public policy; evolution of OR from hard quantitative optimization to soft, participatory, and systems-based approaches; distinction between hard OR models (mathematical programming, optimization) and soft OR methods (problem structuring, cognitive mapping, and stakeholder engagement). Decision-making under certainty, risk, and uncertainty; systems approach to governance and analytical frameworks for public decision processes; Cost–Benefit and Cost-Effectiveness Analysis; Social Welfare Optimization and ethical dimensions in policy evaluation.

Unit II: Resource Allocation and Infrastructure Planning (11 hours)

Optimization for public resources allocation; prioritization of public investments, budgeting and project selection; network and facility location models for transportation, housing, and essential services; operational research tools for urban infrastructure and smart-city logistics; community-based and decentralized OR approaches in planning and development policy.

Unit III: OR Applications in Health, Environment, and Social Sectors (12 hours)

Applications of OR in healthcare planning, pandemic management, and vaccination logistics; queuing and service models for hospitals, e-governance, and transport systems; system dynamics and simulation for environmental management, resource sustainability, and climate policy; Multi-Criteria Decision Analysis for social programme evaluation and policy comparison; optimization and modelling for disaster response, waste management, and emission control; integrated use of OR techniques for achieving social and environmental objectives.

Unit IV: Data, Behavioral Decision Making, and Governance Analytics (12 hours)

Data-driven modelling and behavioral approaches to decision-making in governance; integration of quantitative analysis with behavioral insights for improved policy design; predictive modelling for policy forecasting and electoral analysis; voter segmentation, turnout analysis, and campaign optimization; use of AI, data analytics, and digital platforms in evidence-based governance; ethical, transparency, and accountability considerations in analytical modelling; OR contributions to sustainable, inclusive, and citizen-centered policy frameworks.

Tutorial component (if any): Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Loucks, D. P. (2022). *Public systems modeling: Methods for identifying and evaluating alternative plans and policies* (International Series in Operations Research & Management Science, Vol. 318). Springer.
2. Sterman, J. D. (2000). *Business Dynamics: Systems Thinking and Modeling for a Complex World*. McGraw-Hill.
3. Drèze, J., & Stern, N. (1990). *Policy Reform: Concepts, Analysis, and Implementation*. Oxford University Press.
4. Johnson, M. P. (Ed.). (2012). *Community-based operations research*. Springer.
5. Saltelli, A., & Di Fiore, M. (Eds.). (2023). *The politics of modelling: Numbers between science and policy*. Oxford University Press.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE
DSE - 4(g): PATTERN RECOGNITION

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Pattern Recognition (DSE - 4(g))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To impart knowledge of concepts related to pattern recognition, including classification techniques, feature selection, and feature extraction methods.
- To develop practical skills in applying clustering and optimization algorithms for analysing data patterns, improving decision-making, and solving real-world problems efficiently.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- Explain foundational principles of pattern recognition, including classification, feature engineering, clustering, and dimensionality reduction techniques.
- Apply linear and non-linear classifiers along with PCA, LDA, ICA, DFT, and DWT for supervised learning, and analyze clustering algorithms such as DBSCAN, DENCLUE, Spectral Clustering, and Vector Quantization for pattern discovery.
- Demonstrate practical proficiency in computational and statistical tools for real-world pattern recognition applications.

Syllabus of DSE - 4(g):

Unit I: Classification Techniques (12 hours)

Introduction to Pattern Classification; Linear classifiers and discriminant functions; Decision boundaries and hyperplanes; Measure of error of misclassification and Linear Programming (LPP) formulation; Single-layer Perceptron algorithm; Logistic regression; Support Vector Machines (SVM): Hard margin and Soft margin classifiers; Kernel-based nonlinear SVM; Nonlinear classifiers: Polynomial classifiers, Multi-layer Perceptron (MLP); Ensemble classifiers.

Unit II: Feature Selection Techniques (12 hours)

Filter and Wrapper methods, Univariate Feature Selection Methods: Fisher Discriminant Ratio, Pearson correlation, Mutual Information, Multivariate selection methods: Divergence, Chernoff Bound and Bhattacharya distance measures, Scatter Matrices, Minimum-redundancy-maximum-relevance criterion, Feature Subset Selection.

Unit III: Feature Extraction and Transform-Based Modeling (11 hours)

Introduction to feature extraction and dimensionality reduction; Singular Value Decomposition, Principal Component Analysis, Linear Discriminant Analysis, Independent Component Analysis, Transform-based methods: Discrete Fourier Transform and Discrete Wavelet Transform.

Unit IV: Advanced Clustering and Optimization-Based Learning Methods (10 hours)

Density based algorithm for large data sets (DBSCAN, DENCLUE), Mixture Decomposition schemes, Vector Quantization, Spectral Clustering based on Graph network, and Competitive Learning algorithms, Cluster Validation.

Tutorial component (if any): Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Theodoridis, S., & Koutroumbas, K. (2008). *Pattern recognition* (4th edition). Academic Press.
2. Duda, R. O., Hart, P. E., & Stork, D. G. (2020). *Pattern classification* (2nd edition). Wiley India.
3. Xu, R., & Wunsch, D. C. (2008). *Clustering*. John Wiley & Sons.

Suggested Readings:

1. Fukunaga, K. (1990). *Introduction to statistical pattern recognition* (2nd edition). Academic Press.
2. Bishop, C. M. (2006). *Pattern recognition and machine learning*. Springer.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE
DSE - 4(h): PORTFOLIO OPTIMIZATION

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Portfolio Optimization (DSE - 4(h))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To build a strong conceptual foundation in portfolio theory, emphasizing risk-return trade-off, diversification, and optimal asset allocation strategies.
- To develop analytical and computational skills for portfolio optimization modelling and performance evaluation.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Explain and analyze the concepts of risk, return, and diversification, and evaluate their significance in designing and managing effective investment portfolios.
- Apply analytical and computational techniques along with portfolio optimization models using alternative risk measures and multi-factor asset-pricing frameworks to construct, optimize, and support informed investment decisions.
- Quantitatively assess portfolio performance using evaluation metrics such as the Sharpe ratio, Jensen's Alpha, and Treynor ratio.

Syllabus of DSE - 4(h):

Unit I: Fundamentals of Portfolio Theory (13 hours)

Portfolio management, Asset classes, Risk and return, Expected value, Variance and covariance of asset returns, Diversification and its role in risk reduction, Short selling, Liquidity and Market impact, Mean-variance analysis, Efficient frontier, Alternative risk measures, Applications of hedging in managing portfolio risk.

Unit II: Portfolio Optimization and Evaluation (14 hours)

Markowitz mean-variance model and the Two-fund theorem, Portfolio optimization using alternative risk measures: mean absolute deviation, mean semi-absolute deviation, value at risk, and conditional value at risk, Portfolio allocation based on marginal risk contribution and implied returns, Portfolio performance evaluation using Jensen's Alpha, Sharpe ratio, and Treynor ratio.

Unit III: Capital Asset Pricing (9 hours)

Capital asset pricing model: assumptions, derivation, and expected return-beta relationship, Security market line, Capital market line, One-fund theorem, Arbitrage pricing theory.

Unit IV: Index models (9 hours)

Index models and multi-factor models for explaining asset returns, Applications of factor models in risk assessment and portfolio construction, Comparison of index-based portfolio approaches with the Markowitz mean–variance framework.

Tutorial component (if any): Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Bartholomew-Biggs, M. (2005). *Nonlinear Optimization with Financial Applications*. Springer.
2. Gupta, P., Mehlawat, M. K., Inuiguchi, M., & Chandra, S. (2014). *Fuzzy Portfolio Optimization: Advances in Hybrid Multi-Criteria Methodologies*. Springer.
3. Lhabitant, F. S. (2007). *Handbook of Hedge Funds*. Wiley.
4. Luenberger, D. G. (2014). *Investment Science* (2nd Edition). Oxford University Press Inc.
5. Markowitz, H. M. (2000). *Mean-Variance Analysis in Portfolio Choice and Capital Markets*. Wiley.

Suggested Readings:

1. Marrison, C. (2002). *The Fundamentals of Risk Measurement*. McGraw Hill.
2. Prigent, J. L. (2007). *Portfolio Optimization and Performance Analysis*. CRC Press.
3. Reilly, F. K., & Brown, K. C. (2012). *Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management* (10th Edition). Cengage Learning.
4. Roman, S. (2004). *Introduction to the Mathematics of Finance: From Risk Management to Options Pricing*. Springer.
5. Sharpe, W. F. (2000). *Portfolio Theory and Capital Markets*. McGraw Hill.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE**DSE - 4(i): PROGNOSTICS AND HEALTH MANAGEMENT OF SYSTEMS****CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE**

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Prognostics and Health Management of Systems (DSE - 4(i))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To introduce Prognostics and Health Management (PHM) as a multifaceted discipline that protects components and products, by avoiding unanticipated problems that can lead to performance deficiencies and adverse effects on safety.
- To introduce prognostics as the process of predicting a system's performance.
- To acquaint students with Condition-Based Maintenance (CBM) as a cost-effective maintenance strategy, which helps perform maintenance only when needed, and helps keep complex engineering systems safe.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Use model-based Prognostics Methods for predicting Remaining Useful Life (RUL) of the system.
- Use data-driven based Prognostics Methods for predicting RUL of the system.
- Use condition-based maintenance strategies for health management of systems.

Syllabus of DSE - 4(i):**Unit I: Introduction****(12 hours)**

Reliability and Prognostics, Historical Background, Prognostics and Health Management (PHM) Applications, Benefits of Prognostics: Benefits in Life-Cycle Cost, Benefits in System Design and Development; Benefits in Production, Benefits in System Operation, Benefits in Logistics Support and Maintenance, PHM Metrics; Sensor Systems for PHM.

Unit II: Model-Based Prognostics**(9 hours)**

PoF (Physics of Failure) Prognostics: Introduction, Failure Modes, Mechanisms, and Effects Analysis (FMMEA), Nonlinear Least Squares Method; Markov Chain Monte Carlo Sampling Method, Particle Filter Method.

Unit III: Data-Driven Prognostics (9 hours)

Introduction, Gaussian Process Regression, Neural Network: Feedforward Neural Network Model; Concept of Remaining Useful Life (RUL); Applications: Battery Degradation Prognostics, Crack Propagation Prognostics; Comparison Between Physics-Based and Data-Based Prognostics.

Unit IV: System Health Management (15 hours)

Types of Maintenance; Preventive versus condition-based maintenance; P-F (Prevention- Failure) Curve; Bathtub Curve; Condition-Based Maintenance (CBM) Strategies: Single-Unit systems, Multi-Component Systems; RUL and Dynamic Maintenance Policy.

Tutorial component (if any): Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Kim, N-H, An, Dow, and Choi, J-H (2017). *Prognostics and Health Management of Engineering Systems: An Introduction*. Springer International Publishing, Switzerland.
2. Pecht, M.G. (2008). *Prognostics and Health Management of Electronics*- John Wiley & Sons Inc. Publications, USA.
3. Pecht, M.G. and Kang, M. (2018). *Prognostics and Health Management of Electronics- Fundamentals, Machine Learning, and the Internet of Things*. John Wiley & Sons Ltd. UK.
4. Goodman, D., Hofmeister, K.P., and Szidarovszky, F. (2019). *Prognostics and Health Management - A Practical Approach to Improving System Reliability Using Condition-Based Data*. John Wiley & Sons Ltd. UK.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE
DSE - 4(j): RELIABILITY TESTING AND PREDICTION

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Reliability Testing and Prediction (DSE - 4(j))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To explain a product's life cycle and concept of reliability prediction and its uses.
- To teach how to model tests under normal operating conditions and accelerated conditions.
- To teach analysis of data based on one-shot devices- units that are accompanied by an irreversible chemical reaction or physical destruction and can no longer function properly after use, for example, military weapons.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Learn life-data and degradation-data analytic techniques used in manufacturing industries, along with reliability prediction methods for estimating component and system lifetimes.
- Model and plan tests for lifetime and degradation datasets, including those conducted under accelerated environmental conditions.
- Analyze one-shot testing devices and interpret results for reliability assessment.

Syllabus of DSE - 4(j):

Unit I: Introduction

(10 hours)

Product Life Cycle, Integrating reliability into product's life cycle, Reliability tasks for a typical product life cycle, Reliability Metrics, Product's Life distributions, Hard Failure and Soft Failure, Reliability Prediction: Introduction, Uses, FMEA, FTA, Role of Testing.

Unit II: Non-Accelerated Tests

(12 hours)

Life data analysis with complete, time-censored and failure censored data sets, Degradation data, Relation of Degradation to Failure, Degradation Modelling: Data Driven Models; Models based on Stochastic Processes (Wiener and Gamma Processes).

Unit III: Accelerated Tests (ATs) (14 hours)

Need for Accelerated Tests, Types of Accelerated Tests: Accelerated Life Tests (ALTs) and Accelerated Degradation Tests (ADTs), Types of Stress Schemes-Constant-Stress; Step-Stress; Progressive Stress; Cyclic Stress; Random Stress; and their various combinations, Stress- Life Relationships, Acceleration Factor, Test Plans, constant-stress and step-stress ALT Plans, ALT under periodic inspection, ADT plans under constant-stress and step-stress loadings.

Unit IV: Analysis of One-shot Devices (9 hours)

One shot device testing data, one-shot devices with competing risks, Accelerated Testing using one-shot devices.

Tutorial component (if any) – Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Balakrishnan, N., Ling, H.L., and So, H. Y. (2021). *Accelerated Life Testing of one-shot devices – Data Collection and Analysis*, Wiley.
2. Høyland, A. and M. Rausand (2004). *System Reliability Theory: Models and Statistical Methods*, 2nd edition John Wiley & Sons Inc., Hobokens, New Jersey.
3. Nelson, W.B. (1990). *Accelerated Testing: Statistical Models, Test Plans, and Data Analysis*, John Wiley & Sons Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey.
4. Yang, G. (2007). *Life Cycle Reliability Engineering*, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE
DSE - 4(k): QUEUEING NETWORKS

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Queueing Networks (DSE - 4(k))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- Understand classifications of queueing networks, their probabilistic foundations, and derive product-form and non-product-form solutions for open and closed networks.
- Apply computational algorithms such as Convolution, Mean Value Analysis, and Norton's Theorem to evaluate network performance and analyze advanced models including multi-class, mixed, and blocking networks.
- Use queueing network theory to model and analyze real-life systems in computing, communication, manufacturing, and service domains.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion, students will be able to:

- Explain the fundamental principles and mathematical structure of queueing networks and derive/solve balance and traffic equations using key theorems (Jackson's and Gordon-Newell).
- Apply performance-evaluation algorithms including Mean Value Analysis (MVA) and Convolution, and analyze multi-class, blocking, and finite-capacity networks using exact and approximate methods.
- Model and interpret real-world systems across diverse domains using queueing-network frameworks and evaluate their performance effectively.

Syllabus of DSE - 4(k):

Unit I: Fundamentals of Queueing Networks (10 hours)

Introduction to queueing networks – nodes, routing mechanisms, classification (open, closed, mixed); Series (tandem) queues and cyclic queues; Queue output processes; Departure process from M/M/–/– queue; Time reversibility; Reversible Markov chains; Burke's Theorem; Product-form networks: motivation, global and local balance properties; Applications: Multi-stage service facilities, communication channels, manufacturing and healthcare systems.

Unit II: Open Queueing Networks (12 hours)

Structure and assumptions of open networks; Single-class networks; Traffic equations and stability conditions; Open networks of M/M/m type queues; Jackson's Theorem and product-form solutions; Extensions to Jackson's Theorem; Derivation of performance measures – mean queue length, waiting time, throughput, utilization. Applications: Computer and communication systems, call centers, logistics and routing systems.

Unit III: Closed Queueing Networks (12 hours)

Concept of closed networks and fixed customer populations; Gordon–Newell networks and theorem; Convolution algorithm for normalization constant; Mean Value Analysis (MVA) algorithm; Norton’s Theorem for closed networks; Comparison of open vs closed networks; Derivation of throughput and response time measures. Applications: Computer job shops, repair/maintenance systems, closed-loop production and service systems.

Unit IV: Advanced Queueing Networks (11 hours)

Multi-class networks and BCMP networks; Mixed open and closed queueing networks; Models of blocking in open and closed networks of finite capacity queues; Approximate analytical methods for finite capacity networks (open and closed); Approximate analysis of open networks of GI/G/m queues using the Queueing Network Analyzer (QNA) approach. Applications: Performance modeling of service systems with limited resources, manufacturing lines with buffers, healthcare operations, and computer networks with congestion.

Tutorial component (if any) - Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Gross, D., Shortle, J. F., Thompson, J. M., & Harris, C. M. (2018). *Fundamentals of Queueing Theory* (5th Edition). Wiley.
2. Bose, S. K. (2002). *An Introduction to Queueing Systems* (1st Edition). Springer, New York.
3. Bolch, G., Greiner, S., de Meer, H., and Trivedi, K. S. (2006). *Queueing Networks and Markov Chains: Modeling and Performance Evaluation with Computer Science Applications* (2nd Edition). John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey.
4. Mitra, D. (1988). *Analysis of Queueing Networks*. MIT Press.
5. Balsamo, S., De Nitto Persone, V., and Onvural, R. (2001). *Analysis of Queueing Networks with Blocking*. Kluwer Academic Publishers.

Suggested Readings:

1. Medhi, J. (2003). *Stochastic Models in Queueing Theory* (2nd Edition). Academic Press.
2. Chen, H. & Yao, D. D. (2001). *Fundamentals of Queueing Networks: Performance, Asymptotics and Optimization*. Springer-Verlag.
3. Perron, H. G. (1994). *Queueing Networks with Blocking*. Oxford University Press.
4. Kobayashi, H. & Mark, B. L. (2008). *System Modeling and Analysis: Foundations of System Performance Evaluation*. Prentice Hall.
5. Buzacott, J. A. & Shanthikumar, J. G. (1993). *Stochastic Models of Manufacturing Systems*. Prentice Hall.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

Generic Elective - Semester IV

GE - 4(a): Reliability and Maintenance Theory

GE - 4(b): Scheduling Techniques

GENERIC ELECTIVE
GE - 4(a): RELIABILITY AND MAINTENANCE THEORY

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Reliability and Maintenance Theory (GE - 4(a))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To introduce the key concepts and methods in reliability engineering.
- To teach reliability modelling of systems with different configurations along with optimal reliability allocation and redundancy techniques.
- To teach concept of repair and its impact on the performance of the system along with formulation of maintenance and replacement policies.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Develop reliability models for non-repairable systems under various configurations and perform reliability assessment, including optimal system design through reliability and redundancy allocation.
- Model repairable systems using renewal processes, non-homogeneous Poisson processes, and state-space methods.
- Formulate appropriate system maintenance strategies to enhance overall system performance and reliability.

Syllabus of GE - 4(a):

Unit I: System Reliability (9 hours)

Basics of Reliability. Classes of life distributions based on Notions of Ageing. System Reliability: Reliability of Series, Parallel, Standby, k-out-of-n, Series-Parallel, Parallel -Series configurations and Bridge Structure. Multi-state System-Series and Parallel systems.

Unit II: Optimal Reliability Design Techniques (10 hours)

Optimal Reliability Allocation, Redundancy Allocation Problem: Formulation of optimal redundancy problem with a single restriction for a series system.

Unit III: Repairable System Modeling (16 hours)

Types of Repair, Availability theory: Types of Availability measures; Perfect Repair Models: Introduction to Renewal theory, Types of Renewal Processes and their Asymptotic Properties, Reward Renewal Processes Minimal Repair Models: Introduction to Non Homogenous Poisson Process, Power Law Model; State Space Methods: Markovian approach for reliability/ availability analysis of repairable series and parallel systems, systems with dependent components, and various types of standby systems, System Performance Characteristics, Load-Sharing Systems, Semi-Markovian Approach for one unit system reliability analysis.

Unit IV: Maintenance Policies (10 hours)

Corrective Maintenance; Preventive Maintenance, Age Replacement Policy: cost type criterion, Block Replacement Policy: Cost-type criterion. Preventive Maintenance: one-unit system with repair, Maintenance policies with minimal repairs.

Tutorial component (if any) – Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Barlow, R. E., & Proschan, F. (1975). *Statistical theory of reliability and life testing*. Holt, Rinehart & Winston Inc.
2. Cox, D. R. (1967). *Renewal theory*. London: Methuen.
3. Gertsbakh, I. (2013). *Reliability theory with applications to preventive maintenance*. Springer.
4. Kapur, P. K., Kumar, S., & Garg, R. (1999). *Contributions to hardware and software reliability*. Singapore: World Scientific.
5. Kuo, W., & Zuo, M. J. (2003). *Optimal reliability modeling: principles and applications*. John Wiley & Sons.
6. Mitov, K. V., & Omev, E. (2014). *Renewal processes*. Springer. Nakagawa, T. (2005). *Maintenance theory on reliability*. London: Springer-Verlag.
7. Pham, H. (2003). *Handbook of reliability engineering*. London: Springer-Verlag. Rau, J. G. (1970). *Optimization and probability in systems engineering*. V.N. Reinhold Co.
8. Rausand, M., & Hoyland, A. (2003). *System reliability theory: models, statistical methods, and applications*. John Wiley & Sons.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

GENERIC ELECTIVE
GE - 4(b): SCHEDULING TECHNIQUES

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Prerequisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Scheduling Techniques (GE - 4(b))	4	3	1	0	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are as follows:

- To impart a deep understanding of the theories and concepts underlying various scheduling problems in Operations Research.
- To develop knowledge of key areas such as network flow models, project management, and sequencing problems.
- To enhance the ability to apply scheduling and optimization techniques to real-world operational and managerial contexts.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Formulate and analyze mathematical models for network flow problems and project networks with deterministic and probabilistic activity durations and critically evaluate project schedules including cost–time trade-offs.
- Manage resources efficiently under operational and project constraints to improve overall system performance.
- Optimize job allocation in multi-machine production systems to minimize total elapsed time.

Syllabus of GE - 4(b):

Unit I: Network Scheduling: Fundamentals and Solution Methodology (10 hours)

Graphs and networks, Path, Cycle, Tree and Cut in a network, Node-arc incidence matrix, Excess capacity matrix, Flows in networks, Max flow- Min cut theorem, Flow augmenting path. Linear programming formulation of Maximal flow problem, Minimum cost flow problem, and Multi-commodity flow problem.

Unit II: Network Models and Applications (10 hours)

Shortest path problem, Travelling Salesman problem, Minimum spanning tree, Capacitated Network flow problem, Transshipment problem, Facility location models: Mathematical modelling and solution methodology.

Unit III: Project Scheduling (15 hours)

Project management with known and probabilistic activity times (CPM & PERT), constructing project networks: Gantt chart, Activity on arrow/Activity on node, Various types of floats and their significance, Project crashing, Linear programming formulation of Project crashing, Project updation, Resource constrained project scheduling: Resource levelling & Resource smoothing.

Unit IV: Theory of Sequencing (10 hours)

Flow-shop and Job-shop problems, Johnsons' optimality rule for a general Flow-shop problem, Parallel processing, General n/m Job-shop integer programming formulation.

Tutorial component (if any) – Yes (15 hours)

Tutorials shall focus on structured problem-solving activities aligned with the material covered in lectures, along with academic tasks intended to reinforce theoretical comprehension.

Essential Readings:

1. Ahuja, R. K., Magnanti, T. L., Orlin, J. B., & Reddy, M. R. (1995). *Applications of network optimization. Handbooks in Operations Research and Management Science*. Elsevier.
2. Baker, K. R., & Trietsch, D. (2019). *Principles of sequencing and scheduling*. John Wiley & Sons Inc.
3. Bazaraa, M. S., Jarvis, J. J., & Sherali, H. D. (2010). *Linear programming and network flows*. John Wiley & Sons.
4. Elmaghraby, S. E. (1977). *Activity networks: Project planning and control by network models*. John Wiley & Sons Inc.
5. Ford, L. R., & Fulkerson, D. R. (2015). *Flows in networks*. Princeton University Press.
6. Jensen, P. A., & Barnes, J. W. (1980). *Network flow programming*. John Wiley & Sons Inc.
7. Wiest, J. D., & Levy, F. K. (1977). *Management guide to PERT/CPM: with GERT/PDM/DCPM and other networks*. Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

Semester II

(Structure-I and Structure-II of Two-Year PG Program in Operational Research)

SKILL BASED COURSE

SBC - 2(b): BUSINESS COMMUNICATION AND COMPUTATIONAL ANALYSIS

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION, ELIGIBILITY AND PRE-REQUISITES OF THE COURSE

Course title & Code	Credits	Credit distribution of the course			Eligibility criteria	Pre-requisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Practice		
Business Communication and Computational Analysis (SBC - 2(b))	2	1	0	1	Graduation	Nil

Learning Objectives:

The Learning Objectives of this course are:

- To develop strong business communication competencies.
- To impart hands-on computational skills using MATLAB for analytical tasks.

Learning Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Communicate effectively in academic and professional contexts through structured documents, reports, summaries, and presentations using appropriate digital tools.
- Interpret and articulate computational results clearly in written form to support analytical reasoning.
- Integrate communication and computational skills to produce coherent, data-informed outputs for business and academic applications.

Syllabus of SBC-2(b):

Unit I: Business Communication & Presentation Tools (7 hours)

Introduces foundational communication principles for professional and academic needs. Includes verbal, non-verbal, and written communication, communication barriers, ethics, and tone. Hands-on writing practice: emails, notices, minutes, resumes, and cover letters. Speaking modules: interviews, meetings, and group discussions. MS Word/Google Docs for report structuring, formatting, citations, visualization, proofreading, and collaboration. Guidelines for preparing proposals, policy briefs, and executive summaries. Presentation design using MS PowerPoint/Google Slides.

Unit II: MATLAB for Computational Analysis & Reporting (8 hours)

Introduction to MATLAB interface: Command Window, Editor, Workspace. Variables, arrays, matrices, logical operations, vectorization. Loops, conditionals, scripts, functions, and data import/export. Descriptive statistics, data cleaning, and simple analytical workflows. 2D/3D plotting, histograms, contour plots, surface plots. Basic optimization, curve fitting, and result interpretation. Integrating MATLAB outputs into business-style reports and presentations.

Practical component: (30 hours)

Students shall indulge in performing Practical in Computer Lab according to the above theory syllabus.

1. Writing a professional email for academic or business communication.
2. Minutes Writing: Recording minutes of a mock meeting or group discussion.
3. Creating a job-ready CV, and customized cover letter.
4. Preparing a one-page executive summary of a given case study.
5. Creating professional presentation using visual hierarchy, charts, and infographics.
6. Exploring the MATLAB interface; creating variables, arrays, and matrices.
7. Writing simple scripts and user-defined functions in MATLAB.
8. Importing datasets (CSV/Excel) into MATLAB and exporting results.
9. Writing MATLAB programs using loops and conditionals.
10. Computing means, median, mode, variance; handling missing values.
11. Creating 2D/3D plots, histograms, contour plots, and integrating them into a report.

Essential Readings:

1. Ober, S., & Newman, A. (2015). *Communicating in business*. Cengage Learning.
2. Hunt, B. R., Lipsman, R. L., & Rosenberg, J. M. (2017). *A guide to MATLAB for Beginners and Experienced Users*. Cambridge University Press.
3. Raman, M., & Sharma, S. (2015). *Technical communication: Principles and Practice*. Oxford University Press.
4. Guffey, M. E., & Loewy, D. (2022). *Business communication: Process and Product*. Cengage Learning.

Suggested Readings:

1. Anderson, P. V. (2014). *Technical communication: A reader-centered approach*. Wadsworth.
2. Barnes, B., & Fulford, G. (2015). *Mathematical modelling with case studies*. CRC Press.
3. Locker, K. O., & Kaczmarek, S. (2013). *Business communication*. McGraw-Hill.
4. Williams, T. (2017). *MATLAB for engineers*. Pearson.

Note: Examination scheme and mode shall be as prescribed by the Examination Branch, University of Delhi, from time to time.

Curricular Structure and Syllabi of Courses
Second Year of Two Year M.A./M.Sc. Statistics Programme
&
One year M.A./M.Sc. Statistics Programme
Under
PG Curricular Framework - Level 6.5

Proposed Syllabus
(Effective from AY 2026-27 based on NEP-2020)



Department of Statistics
Faculty of Mathematical Sciences
University of Delhi, Delhi – 110007

Programme Objectives and Outcomes

Programme Objectives:

The primary objectives of the M.A./M.Sc. Statistics Programme are to nurture students by enabling them to:

- Develop the aptitude to apply statistical tools to diverse data-generating fields and real-life problems.
- Gain the skills required to handle large datasets and perform data analysis using statistical software and programming languages.
- Acquire a wide range of statistical competencies- including problem-solving, project work, and presentation skills- so they can take on significant roles across various employment sectors and research fields.

Programme Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of the programme, students will be able to:

- Gain sound knowledge of both theoretical and practical aspects of Statistics.
- Apply statistical modelling and computational techniques effectively in practical scenarios.
- Explain complex statistical concepts to non-statisticians clearly and accurately.
- Manage and analyse large datasets using appropriate computational tools, and use the results to propose practical improvements.
- Pursue diverse career opportunities in research, industry, and academia.

M.A./M.Sc. Statistics Programme Details

Programme Structure

A. Two Year M.A./M.Sc. Statistics programme is a course divided into 2+2 semesters. A student is required to complete minimum **22** credits for completion of each semester.

Part	Year	Semester	Semester	Level
Part – I	First Year	Semester I	Semester II	6
Part – II	Second Year	Semester III	Semester IV	6.5

B. One Year M.A./M.Sc. Statistics programme is a course divided into 2 semesters. A student is required to complete minimum **22** credits for completion of each semester.

Part	Year	Semester	Semester	Level
Part – II	First Year	Semester I	Semester II	6.5

Course Credit Scheme of Part-II

Structure 1: PG Curricular Structure with only Course Work (In each Semester, 2 Core and either 3 DSE or 2 DSE + 1 GE are required)									
Semester	Discipline Specific Core (DSC)		Discipline Specific Elective (DSE)		Generic Elective (GE)		Skill Based/ Specialized Laboratory (SB)		Total Credits
	No. of Papers	Credits	No. of Papers	Credits	No. of Papers	Credits	No. of Papers	Credits	
Sem III/I	2	8	3	12	0	0	1	2	22
			2	8	1	4			
Sem IV/II	2	8	3	12	0	0	1	2	22
			2	8	1	4			
Total Credits for Second Year of Two Year/ One Year PG Programme									44

Structure 2: PG Curricular Structure with Course Work + Research (In each Semester 2 Core and either 2 DSE or 1DSE + 1GE are required)									
Semester	Discipline Specific Core (DSC)		Discipline Specific Elective (DSE)		Generic Elective (GE)		Dissertation/ Academic project/ Entrepreneurship (DAE)	Total Credits	
	No. of Papers	Credits	No. of Papers	Credits	No. of Papers	Credits	Credits		
Sem III/I	2	8	2	8	0	0	6	22	
			1	4	1	4			
Sem IV/II	2	8	2	8	0	0	6	22	
			1	4	1	4			
Total Credits for Second Year of Two Year/ One Year PG Programme									44

Structure 3: PG Curricular Structure with Research only (DSE are to be chosen according to the area identified for research)									
Semester	Discipline Specific Core (DSC)		Discipline Specific Elective (DSE)		Research Methods/Tools/ Writing (RTW)		One Intensive Problem based Research (IR)	Total Credits	
	No. of Papers	Credits	No. of Papers	Credits	No. of Papers	Credits	Credits		
Sem III/I	1	4	1	4	2 (a + b)	4	10	22	
Sem IV/II	Nil	Nil	1	4	1 (c)	2	16	22	
Total Credits for Second Year of Two Year/ One year PG Programme									44

a=Advanced Research Methodology; b=Tools for Research; c=Techniques of Research Writing

Note: Semester III & Semester IV refer to the Second Year of the Two Year PG Programme, while Semester I & Semester II refer to the One Year PG Programme.

Semester Wise Details

Structure 1: PG Curricular Structure with only Course Work or Structure 2: PG Curricular Structure with Course Work + Research

Semester III of Two Year/ Semester I of One Year Programme					
Discipline Specific Core Courses					
Course Code	Course Title	Credits			
		Theory	Tutorial	Practical	Total
DSC 3a	Advanced Statistical Inference	3	1	0	4
DSC 3b	Multivariate Analysis	3	1	0	4

Discipline Specific Elective (DSE) Courses					
Course Code	Course Title	Credits			
		Theory	Tutorial	Practical	Total
DSE 3a	Advanced Theory of Experimental Designs	3	0	1	4
DSE 3b	Operational Research	3	0	1	4
DSE 3c	Actuarial Statistics	3	0	1	4
DSE 3d	Stochastic Models	3	1	0	4
DSE 3e	Statistical Quality Management	3	0	1	4
DSE 3f	Advanced Survey Sampling	3	1	0	4
DSE 3g	Bayesian Inference	3	1	0	4

Generic Elective (GE) Courses					
Course Code	Course Title	Credits			
		Theory	Tutorial	Practical	Total
GE 3a	Essentials of Survey Sampling and Experimental Designs	3	0	1	4
GE 3b	Applied Multivariate Statistics	3	0	1	4

Skill Based/Specialized Laboratory (SB) Courses (For Structure 1 Only)					
Course Code	Course Title	Credits			
		Theory	Tutorial	Practical	Total
SB 3a	Data Analysis Using R	0	0	2	2

Dissertation/Academic project/Entrepreneurship (For Structure 2 Only)					
Course Code	Course Title	Credits			
DAE 3a	Dissertation*	6			
DAE 3b	Academic project*				
DAE 3c	Entrepreneurship*				

*Choose only one.

Semester IV of Two Year/ Semester II of One Year Programme					
Discipline Specific Core (DSC) Core Courses					
Course Code	Course Title	Credits			
		Theory	Tutorial	Practical	Total
DSC 4a	Generalized Linear Models	3	1	0	4
DSC 4b	Econometrics	3	1	0	4

Discipline Specific Elective (DSE) Courses					
Course Code	Course Title	Credits			
		Theory	Tutorial	Practical	Total
DSE 4a	Statistics in Finance	3	0	1	4
DSE 4b	Order Statistics	3	1	0	4
DSE 4c	Applied Stochastic Processes	3	1	0	4
DSE 4d	Advanced Statistical Computing and Data Mining	3	0	1	4
DSE 4e	Forestry and Environmental Statistics	3	1	0	4
DSE 4f	Statistical Decision Theory	3	1	0	4
DSE 4g	Survival Analysis	3	0	1	4

Generic Elective (GE) Courses					
Course Code	Course Title	Credits			
		Theory	Tutorial	Practical	Total
GE 4a	Inferential Techniques	3	1	0	4

Skill Based/Specialized Laboratory (SB) Courses (For Structure 1 Only)					
Course Code	Course Title	Credits			
		Theory	Tutorial	Practical	Total
SB 4a	Data Analysis using SPSS	0	0	2	2

Dissertation/Academic Project/ Entrepreneurship (For Structure 2 Only)					
Course Code	Course Title	Credits			
		DAE 4a	Dissertation*	6	
DAE 4b	Academic project*				
DAE 4c	Entrepreneurship*				

*Choose only one.

Structure 3: PG Curricular Structure with Research only

Semester III of Two Year/ Semester I of One Year Programme					
Discipline-Specific Core Courses					
Course Code	Course Title	Credits			
		Theory	Tutorial	Practical	Total
DSC 3c	Bayesian Inference	3	1	0	4

Discipline-Specific Elective (DSE) Courses					
Course Code	Course Title	Credits			
		Theory	Tutorial	Practical	Total
DSE 3a	Advanced Theory of Experimental Designs	3	0	1	4
DSE 3b	Operational Research	3	0	1	4
DSE 3c	Actuarial Statistics	3	0	1	4
DSE 3d	Stochastic Models	3	1	0	4
DSE 3e	Statistical Quality Management	3	0	1	4
DSE 3f	Advanced Survey Sampling	3	1	0	4

Research Methods/Tools/ Writing					
Course Code	Course Title	Credits			
		Theory	Tutorial	Practical	Total
RTW 3a	Advanced Research Methodology	2	0	0	2
RTW 3b	Tools for Research	1	0	1	2

One Intensive Problem based Research		
Course Code	Course Title	Credits
IR 3a	To be decided	10

Semester IV of Two Year/ Semester II of One Year Programme					
Discipline Specific Elective (DSE) Courses					
Course Code	Course Title	Credits			
		Theory	Tutorial	Practical	Total
DSE 4a	Statistics in Finance	3	0	1	4
DSE 4b	Order Statistics	3	1	0	4
DSE 4c	Applied Stochastic Processes	3	1	0	4
DSE 4d	Advanced Statistical Computing and Data Mining	3	0	1	4
DSE 4e	Forestry and Environmental Statistics	3	1	0	4
DSE 4f	Statistical Decision Theory	3	1	0	4
DSE 4g	Survival Analysis	3	0	1	4

Research Methods/Tools/Writing (RTW)					
Course Code	Course Title	Credits			
		Theory	Tutorial	Practical	Total
RTW 4a	Techniques of Research Writing	1	0	1	2

One Intensive Problem based Research		
Course Code	Course Title	Credits
IR 4a	To be decided	16

Second Year of Two Year M.Sc. Statistics Programme

or

One Year M.Sc. Statistics Programme

Semester- III /Semester - I

Discipline Specific Core (DSC) Course

Discipline Specific Core (DSC) Course 3a: Advanced Statistical Inference

Structure 1: PG Curricular Structure with only Course Work
Structure 2: PG Curricular Structure with Course Work + Research

Course Title & Code	Credits	Credit Distribution of the Course			Eligibility Criteria	Prerequisite of the Course (if any)
		Lecture (45 Hours)	Tutorial (15 Hours)	Practical (00 Hours)		
DSC 3a: Advanced Statistical Inference	4	3	1	0	NIL	NIL

Course Objectives:

- Understand the principles of parametric, non-parametric, and sequential estimation methods.
- Learn to compute point estimates and interval estimates using different estimation techniques.
- Develop skills in hypothesis testing for both simple and composite hypotheses.

Course Learning Outcomes: After successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Understand consistency, CAN estimator and MLE.
- Understand UMPU tests, SPRT, OC and ASN.
- Understand non-parametric methods.

- Demonstrate proficiency in various parametric, non-parametric and sequential estimation techniques and testing procedures to deal with real-life problems.

Unit I (12 Hours)

Consistency and asymptotic relative efficiency of estimators, Consistent asymptotic normal (CAN) estimator, CAN estimator for one-parameter Cramer family, Cramer-Huzurbazar theorem, Method of maximum likelihood estimation, Method of scoring, Fisher lower bound to asymptotic variance.

Unit II (12 Hours)

Similar tests, Neyman structure, UMPU tests for composite hypotheses, Likelihood ratio test (LRT), Asymptotic distribution of LRT statistic, Consistency of large sample test.

Unit III (10 Hours)

Sequential tests-SPRT and its properties, Wald's fundamental identity, OC and ASN functions. Sequential estimation.

Unit IV (11 Hours)

Non-parametric methods-estimation and confidence interval, U-statistics and their asymptotic properties, nonparametric tests-single sample location, location-cum-symmetry, randomness and goodness of fit problems.

Tutorial:

Tutorial sessions will include at least one activity such as group discussion/presentation/ problem solving exercise based on the material covered in the lectures along with scholastic work related to the conceptual understanding of the subject.

Essential Readings:

1. Casella, G. and Berger, R.L. (2013). *Statistical Inference*, Cengage Learning.
2. Gibbons, J.D. and Chakraborti, S. (2021). *Nonparametric Statistical Inference*, Chapman and Hall/CRC Press.
3. Kale, B.K. (2005). *A First Course on Parametric Inference*, Alpha Science International.
4. Rohatgi, V. K. and Saleh, A.K.Md.E. (2015). *An Introduction to Probability and Statistics*, John Wiley & Sons.
5. Wald, A. (2004). *Sequential Analysis*, Dover Publications.

Suggested Readings:

1. Ferguson, T.S. (1967). *Mathematical Statistics*, Academic Press.
2. Lehmann, E.L. and Casella, G. (1998). *Theory of Point Estimation*, Springer.
3. Lehmann, E.L. and Romano, J.P. (2022). *Testing Statistical Hypotheses*, Springer.
4. Randles, R.H. and Wolfe, D.S. (1979). *Introduction to the Theory of Non-parametric Statistics*, John Wiley & Sons.
5. Rao, C.R. (1973). *Linear Statistical Inference and Its Applications*, Wiley Eastern Ltd.
6. Sinha, S. K. (1986). *Probability and Life Testing*, Wiley Eastern Ltd.
7. Zacks, S. (1971). *Theory of Statistical Inference*, John Wiley & Sons.

Discipline-Specific Elective (DSC) Course: 3b Multivariate Analysis

Structure 1: PG Curricular Structure with only Course Work

Structure 2: PG Curricular Structure with Course Work + Research

Course Title & Code	Credits	Credit Distribution of the Course			Eligibility Criteria	Prerequisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture (45 Hours)	Tutorial (15 Hours)	Practical (00 Hours)		
DSC 3b: Multivariate Analysis	4	3	1	0	NIL	NIL

Course Objectives:

- To introduce students to the analysis of observations on several correlated random variables for a number of individuals.
- Explore applications of multivariate techniques in fields such as Anthropology, Psychology, Biology, Medicine, Education, Agriculture, and Economics.

Course Learning Outcomes: After successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Explain and apply fundamental theorems and concepts in multivariate analysis.
- Summarize, visualize, and interpret multivariate data.
- Appreciate the range of multivariate techniques available and their interconnections.
- Understand the relationship between multivariate and corresponding univariate techniques.
- Conduct statistical inference about multivariate means-including hypothesis testing and confidence regions.
- Use multivariate techniques appropriately and draw valid conclusions.

Unit I (12 Hours)

Multivariate normal distribution, its properties and characterization. Random sampling from a multivariate normal distribution, Maximum likelihood estimators of parameters, Distribution of sample mean vector, Inference concerning the mean vector when the covariance matrix is known, Matrix of normal distribution, Multivariate central limit theorem.

Unit II (10 Hours)

Wishart matrix, its distribution and properties, Distribution of sample generalized variance, Hotelling's T^2 statistic, its distribution and properties, applications in tests on mean vector for one and two multivariate normal populations, Mahalanobis' D^2 statistic.

Unit III (10 Hours)

Likelihood ratio test criteria for testing equality of mean and covariance matrices, Distribution of the matrix of sample regression coefficients and the matrix of residual sum of squares and cross products, Rao's U-statistic, its distribution and applications.

Unit IV (13 Hours)

Classification and Discrimination procedures for discrimination between two multivariate normal populations, Sample discriminant function, Classification rule based on expected cost of misclassification (ECM), Canonical Correlation Analysis, Principal Components Analysis, Elements of factor analysis and cluster analysis, Multivariate Analysis of Variance (MANOVA) of one-way classified data, Wilk's Lambda criterion.

Tutorial:

Tutorial sessions will include at least one activity such as group discussion/presentation/problem solving exercise based on the material covered in the lectures along with scholastic work related to the conceptual understanding of the subject.

Essential Readings:

1. Anderson, T.W. (2003). *An Introduction to Multivariate Statistical Analysis*, John Wiley & Sons.
2. Muirhead, R.J. (1982). *Aspects of Multivariate Statistical Theory*, John Wiley & Sons.
3. Rencher, A.C. and Christensen, W.F. (2012). *Methods of Multivariate Analysis*, John Wiley & Sons.

Suggested Readings:

1. Giri, N.C. (1977). *Multivariate Statistical Inference*, Academic Press.
2. Hair, J.F., Babin, B.J., Anderson, R.E. and Black, W.C. (2022). *Multivariate Data Analysis*, Cengage Learning.
3. Hardle, W.K. and Simar, L. (2015). *Applied Multivariate Statistical Analysis*, Springer.

4. Johnson, R.A. and Wichern, D.W. (2015). *Applied Multivariate Statistical Analysis*, Pearson.
5. Kshirsagar, A.M. (1996). *Multivariate Analysis*, Marcel Dekker.
6. Lawley, D.N. and Maxwell, A.E. (1971). *Factor Analysis as a Statistical Method*, Butterworths.
7. Rao, C.R. (1973). *Linear Statistical Inference and Its Applications*, John Wiley & Sons.

Discipline Specific Core (DSC) Course 3c: Bayesian Inference

Structure 3: PG Curricular Structure with Research only

Course Title & Code	Credits	Credit Distribution of the Course			Eligibility Criteria	Prerequisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture (45 Hours)	Tutorial (00 Hours)	Practical (30 Hours)		
DSE 3c: Bayesian Inference	4	3	1	0	NIL	NIL

Course Objectives:

- To provide the understanding of the fundamentals of Bayesian inference including concept of subjectivity and priors.
- Examine some simple Bayesian models and linear regression in a Bayesian framework.

Course Learning Outcomes: After successful completion of this course, student will be able to:

- Treat “evidence” as value of observations and prescribe methods to deal rationally with it.
- Equip students with skills to carry out and interpret posterior and pre-posterior data based modeling and analyses.
- Compute probability that the theory in question could produce the observed data.
- Examine some simple Bayesian models and linear regression in a Bayesian framework.

Unit I (12 Hours)

Review of Basic Probability Concepts. Comparing Likelihood and Bayesian Approaches, Concept of Inverse Probability and Bayes Theorem. Classes of Prior Distributions. Conjugate Families for One Parameter Exponential Family Models, Models admitting sufficient statistics of fixed dimension.

Unit II (12 Hours)

Generalized Maximum Likelihood Estimate. Types of Loss Functions. Bayes estimation under various loss functions. Posterior Risk. Bayesian interval estimation: Credible intervals, HPD intervals, Comparison with classical confidence intervals. Situation specific case studies to conduct posterior analysis.

Unit III (11 Hours)

Prior and posterior odds. Bayes factor. Lindley's Paradox. Various types of testing hypothesis problems.

Unit IV (10 Hours)

Predictive density function, Regression Models.

Tutorial:

Tutorial sessions will include at least one activity such as group discussion/presentation/problem solving exercise based on the material covered in the lectures along with scholastic work related to the conceptual understanding of the subject.

Essential Readings:

1. Bernardo, J.M. and Smith, A.F.M. (2000). *Bayesian Theory*, John Wiley & Sons.
2. Leonard, T. and Hsu, J.S.J. (1999). *Bayesian Methods*, Cambridge University Press.
3. Box, G.E.P. and Tiao, G.C. (1973). *Bayesian Inference in Statistical Analysis*, Addison & Wesley.

Suggested Readings:

1. Aitchison, J. and Dunsmore, I.R. (1975). *Statistical Prediction Analysis*, Cambridge University Press.
2. Berger, J. O., Bernardo, J. M. and Sun, D. (2023). *Objective Bayesian Inference*, World Scientific Publishing.
3. DeGroot, M.H. (1970). *Optimal Statistical Decisions*, McGraw Hill.
4. Kruschke, John. "Doing Bayesian data analysis: A tutorial with R, JAGS, and Stan." (2014).
5. Lee, P. M. (1997). *Bayesian Statistics: An Introduction*, Arnold Press.
6. Robert, C.P. (2001). *The Bayesian Choice: A Decision Theoretic Motivation* (2nd Ed.), Springer Verlag.

Discipline Specific Elective (DSE) Courses

Discipline Specific Elective (DSE) Course 3a: Advanced Theory of Experimental Designs

Structure 1: PG Curricular Structure with only Course Work
 Structure 2: PG Curricular Structure with Course Work + Research
 Structure 3: PG Curricular Structure with Research only

Course Title & Code	Credits	Credit Distribution of the Course			Eligibility Criteria	Prerequisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture (45 Hours)	Tutorial (00 Hours)	Practical (30 Hours)		
DSE 3a: Advanced Theory of Experimental Designs	4	03	00	01	NIL	Basic knowledge of Design of Experiments

Course Objectives:

- To equip students with the ability to understand and apply experimental design techniques in real world problems and research.

Course Learning Outcomes: After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- Understand the design and analysis of Partially Balanced Incomplete Block Designs and apply them in situations where balanced designs are not available.
- Construct Hadamard matrices, symmetric and asymmetric orthogonal arrays. Orthogonal arrays are used in industrial setups like automobile industry, computer experiments, cryptography, and quality improvement.
- Understand the concepts in general theory of Fractional Factorial Experiments and Various optimality criteria to obtain optimal designs.
- Apply techniques of Response surface methodology, construct designs for first and second order models, and appreciate the concepts of orthogonality, rotatability and blocking.
- Construct and analyse designs for mixture experiments that are useful in our day-to-day life, food industry, chemical industry, pharmaceutical companies.
- Understand and apply Crossover designs in practical situations.
- Understand the Robust Parameter designs and their use in quality improvement.

Unit I (13 Hours)

Partially balanced incomplete block (PBIB) designs, Resolvable and affine resolvable designs, Lattice designs, Construction and analysis of PBIB (2) designs.

Unit II (10 Hours)

General theory of fractional factorial Plans, Optimal designs- Various optimality criteria.

Unit III (10 Hours)

Hadamard matrices, Orthogonal arrays- symmetric and asymmetric orthogonal arrays and their constructions.

Unit IV (12 Hours)

Response surface designs- first and second order models, concepts of orthogonality, rotatability and blocking. Mixture experiments–models and designs, Cross-Over designs, Robust Parameter designs.

Essential Readings:

1. Bose, M. and Dey, A. (2009). *Optimal Crossover Designs*, World Scientific.
2. Cornell, John A. (2011). *Experiments with Mixtures*, John Wiley & Sons.
3. Dey, A. and Mukerjee, R. (1999). *Fractional Factorial Plans*, John Wiley & Sons.
4. Hedayat, A.S., Sloane, N. J.A. and Stufken, J. (2012). *Orthogonal Arrays: Theory and Applications*, Springer Science & Business Media.
5. Myers, R. H. and Montgomery, D.C. (2016). *Response Surface Methodology: Process and Product Optimization using Designed Experiments*, John Wiley & Sons.
6. Raghavarao, D. (1970). *Construction and Combinatorial Problems in Design of Experiments*, John Wiley & Sons.

Suggested Readings:

1. Das, M.N. and Giri, N.C. (2015). *Design and Analysis of Experiments*, New Age International Publishers.
2. Dey, A. (1986). *Theory of Block Designs*, John Wiley & Sons.
3. Dey, A. (2010). *Incomplete block designs*. World Scientific.
4. Hinkelmann, K. and Kempthorne, O. (2005). *Design and Analysis of Experiments*, Vol. II: Advanced Experimental Design, John Wiley & Sons.

5. Jones, B. and Kenward, M.G. (2003). *Design and Analysis of Cross-over Trials*. Chapman & Hall/CRC Press.
6. Montgomery, D.C. (2007). *Design and Analysis of Experiments*, John Wiley & Sons.
7. Wu, C.F.J. and Hamada, M. (2000). *Experiments: Planning, Analysis and Parameter Design Optimization*, John Wiley & Sons.

List of Practicals:

1. PBIB (2) designs.
2. Construction of Hadamard matrices.
3. Orthogonal arrays.
4. Fractional factorial designs.
5. Construction of optimal design.
6. Response surface designs.
7. Mixture designs.
8. Cross-over designs.
9. Robust Parameter designs.

Discipline Specific Elective (DSE) Course 3b: Operational Research

Structure 1: PG Curricular Structure with only Course Work

Structure 2: PG Curricular Structure with Course Work + Research

Structure 3: PG Curricular Structure with Research only

Course Title & Code	Credits	Credit Distribution of the Course			Eligibility Criteria	Prerequisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture (45 Hours)	Tutorial (00 Hours)	Practical (30 Hours)		
DSE 3b: Operational Research	4	03	00	01	NIL	NIL

Course objectives:

- To introduce quantitative and model-based techniques for solving real-world problems.
- To develop the ability to formulate models and enhance skills in using models for effective and evidence-based decision-making.

Course Learning Outcomes: After successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Identify and develop operational research models from the verbal description of the real system.
- Understand the characteristics of different types of decision-making environments and decision making approaches.
- Understand the mathematical tools that are needed to solve optimization problems.
- Analyze the queueing and inventory situations.
- Understand discrete event simulation and decision analysis with inclusion of modelling based on random events involving uncertainties.
- Conceptualize optimum event management through Network scheduling.

Unit I (12 Hours)

Definition and Scope of Operational Research, Phases in Operational Research, Different types of models and their construction. Simulation: Types and classifications. Pseudorandom Number Generation, Using random numbers to evaluate integrals, Generating discrete and continuous random variables: Inverse Transform Method, Acceptance-Rejection Technique, Composition Approach. Simulating discrete events.

Unit II (12 Hours)

Introduction to Decision Analysis: Pay-off table for one-off decisions and discussion of Decision criteria, Decision trees. Quadratic programming: Beale's and Wolfe's methods. Network Scheduling: CPM, PERT.

Unit III (11 Hours)

Queueing Theory: Steady state analysis of M/M/1, M/M/C queues, Method of stages for steady state solution of M/Er/1 and Er/M/1 queues.

Unit IV (10 Hours)

Inventory Management: Characteristics of inventory systems. Classification of items. Deterministic inventory systems with and without lead-time. All units and incremental discounts. Single period stochastic models.

Essential Readings:

1. Gross, D., Shortle J.F., Thompson J.M. and Harris, C.M. (2008). *Fundamentals of Queueing Theory*, John Wiley & Sons.
2. Hadley, G. and Whitin, T.M. (1963). *Analysis of Inventory Systems*, Prentice Hall.
3. Ross, S. M. (2013). *Simulation*, Academic Press.
4. Taha, H. A. (2016). *Operations Research: An Introduction*, Prentice Hall.
5. Winston, W.L. and Goldberg, J.B. (2004). *Operations Research: Applications and Algorithms*, Thomson Brooks/Cole.

Suggested Readings:

1. Banks J. (1998). *Handbook of Simulation: Principles, Methodology, Advances, Applications and Practice*, John Wiley and Sons.
2. Hillier, F.S. and Lieberman, G.J. (2001). *Introduction to Operations Research*, Irwin.

List of Practicals:

1. Random number generation of continuous distributions by using different methods like: Inverse Transform Method, Acceptance-Rejection Technique, Composition Approach.
2. Random number generation of discrete distributions by using different methods like: Inverse Transform Method, Acceptance-Rejection Technique, Composition Approach
3. Critical Path Method.
4. Program Evaluation and Review Technique.
5. Queueing Theory.
6. Inventory Management.

Discipline Specific Elective (DSE) Course 3c: Actuarial Statistics

Structure 1: PG Curricular Structure with only Course Work
Structure 2: PG Curricular Structure with Course Work + Research
Structure 3: PG Curricular Structure with Research only

Course Title & Code	Credits	Credit Distribution of the Course			Eligibility Criteria	Prerequisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture (45 Hours)	Tutorial (00 Hours)	Practical (30 Hours)		
DSE 3c: Actuarial Statistics	4	03	00	01	NIL	Basic knowledge of probability

Course Objectives:

- To equip students with a comprehensive understanding of statistical methods and their applications in actuarial science.
- To learn modelling, analysis, and interpretation of data related to insurance, risk management, and financial forecasting.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Learn the basic concepts and statistical methods used in actuarial science.
- Learn modeling future life time distribution of human life.
- Understand various type of life insurance contract.
- Understand law of premium and reserves computations.

Unit I (11 Hours)

Introductory Statistics and Insurance Applications: Discrete, continuous and mixed probability distributions, risk and insurance, insurance products, reinsurance and its different types. Utility functions, expected value principle, expected utility criterion, types of utility function, insurance and utility theory. Individual risk models for aggregate claims. Collective risk models for short term.

Unit II (11 Hours)

Age at death random variable, survival function, time until-death for a person, curate future lifetime, force of mortality, life tables, relation of life table functions to the survival function,

deterministic and random survivorship group, life table characteristics, recursion formulas, assumptions for fractional age, analytical laws of mortality, select and ultimate tables.

Unit III (12 Hours)

Nominal and effective rates of interest and discount, force of interest and discount, compound interest, accumulation factor, continuous compounding, present value of a future payment. Life Insurance models: Models for insurance payable at the moment of death and at the end of the year of death - level benefit insurance, endowment insurance, deferred insurance and varying benefit insurance. Life annuities: Various forms of annuities, continuous life annuities, discrete life annuities,

Unit IV (11 Hours)

Loss at issue random variable, fully continuous and fully discrete premiums, True mthly payment premiums, gross premiums. Calculation of prospective reserves using the future loss random variable, Recursions for reserves, fully continuous reserves, fully discrete reserves.

Essential Readings:

1. Deshmukh, S. and Prayag, V. (2025). *Actuarial Statistics: An Introduction Using R*, Universities Press.
2. Dickson, D.C.M., Hardy, M.R. and Waters, H.R. (2009). *Actuarial Mathematics for Life Contingent Risks*, Cambridge University Press.

Suggested Readings:

1. Booth, P.M (2004). *Modern Actuarial Theory and Practice*, Chapman & Hall.
2. Bowers, N.L., Gerber, H.U., Hickman, J.C., Jones, D.A. Jones and Nesbitt, C.J. (1997). *Actuarial Mathematics*, Society of Actuaries.
3. Gerber, H.U. (2011). *Life Insurance Mathematics*, Springer, Swiss Association of Actuaries.
4. Mario V. Wüthrich, Michael Merz (2023). *Statistical Foundations of Actuarial Learning and its Applications*, Springer.
5. Rotar, V.I. (2015). *Actuarial Models: The Mathematics of Insurance*, CRC Press.

List of Practicals:

1. Utility function.
2. Expected value principle.
3. Individual risk model
4. Collective risk model
5. Life insurance and life annuities.
6. Premium and reserves calculation

Discipline Specific Core (DSE) Course 3d: Stochastic Models

Structure 1: PG Curricular Structure with only Course Work
 Structure 2: PG Curricular Structure with Course Work + Research
 Structure 3: PG Curricular Structure with Research only

Course Title & Code	Credits	Credit Distribution of the Course			Eligibility Criteria	Prerequisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture (45 Hours)	Tutorial (15 Hours)	Practical (00 Hours)		
DSE 3d: Stochastic Models	4	3	1	0	NIL	Basic knowledge of Probability

Course Objectives:

- To introduce fundamental principles of stochastic queueing and reliability models with intent.
- To evaluate and improve the efficiency of systems and its components related to various fields like engineering, manufacturing, and technology.

Course Learning Outcomes: On successful completion of the course students will be able to:

- Handle situations involving more than one random variable.
- Analyse the performance of reliability models.
- Model real life stochastic queueing situations.
- Analyse a network of queues with Poisson arrivals having general and exponential service requirements.
- Understand the concept of Maintainability and Availability in reliability modelling.
- Understand the use of statistical methods to evaluate and improve the reliability of systems in various fields like engineering, manufacturing etc.

Unit I (10 Hours)

Review of Stochastic processes: Markov process, Markov chain, Poisson Process, Birth and Death process. Stochastic queueing models: General concepts, Stationary distribution of Markovian queueing models with state dependent service, bulk arrivals and impatience.

Unit II (11 Hours)

Transient solution of birth and death exponential queueing models: M/M/1 and M/M/ ∞ with their measures of effectiveness including busy period distribution. Imbedded Markov chain technique and its use to solve the M/G/1 queueing models. Measures of effectiveness of M/G/1 queueing model.

Unit III (12 Hours)

Concept of reliability, Failures, failure modes: early age failures, wear out failures and chance failures and their representation with bathtub curve, Derivation of general reliability function, failure density function and mean time to failure (MTTF), Time dependent Hazard models, constant hazard models, linear hazard models, nonlinear hazard models. Derivation of two state reliability models using the Markov process.

Unit IV: (12 Hours)

Stochastic Reliability Models: Reliability of the multi-component stochastic System models, Maintainability and Availability: Concept of Maintainability, Maintainability function, Preventive maintenance, mean time between failure (MTBF), Availability, availability function, Derivation of availability function for: single component system with repair, two-unit parallel system with repair using Markov process.

Tutorial:

Tutorial sessions will include at least one activity such as group discussion/presentation/problem solving exercise based on the material covered in the lectures along with scholastic work related to the conceptual understanding of the subject.

Essential Readings:

1. Balagurusamy, E. (2017). *Reliability Engineering*, McGraw Hill Publications.
2. Billinton, R. and Allan, R.N. (2013). *Reliability evaluation of engineering systems: Concepts and techniques*, Springer.
3. Gross, D. and Harris C.M. (2008). *Fundamentals of Queueing Theory*, John Wiley & Sons.
4. Satty, T. L. (1983). *Elements of Queueing Theory with Applications*, Dover Publications.

Suggested Readings:

1. Bazovsky, I. (2013). *Reliability Theory and Practice*, Dover Publications.
2. Cooper, R.B. (1981). *Introduction to Queueing Theory*, North Holland, Elsevier.

3. Cox, D.R., and Miller, H.D. (1972). *The theory of stochastic processes*, Chapman and Hall.
4. Lewis, E. E. (1996). *Introduction to Reliability Engineering*, John Wiley & Sons.
5. Medhi, J. (2022). *Stochastic processes*, New Age International Publications.
6. Meeker, W.Q. and Escobar, L.A. (1998). *Statistical Methods for Reliability Data*, John Wiley & Sons.

Discipline Specific Elective (DSE) Course: 3e Statistical Quality Management

Structure 1: PG Curricular Structure with only Course Work

Structure 2: PG Curricular Structure with Course Work + Research

Structure 3: PG Curricular Structure with Research only

Course Title & Code	Credits	Credit Distribution of the Course			Eligibility Criteria	Prerequisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture (45 Hours)	Tutorial (00 Hours)	Practical (30 Hours)		
DSE 3e: Statistical Quality Management	4	3	0	1	NIL	Basic knowledge of statistical quality control

Course Objectives:

- To understand the procedure which seeks to enhance theoretical and practical aspects of industrial management.
- To improve the quality of the output of a particular industrial process.

Course Learning Outcomes: After the completion of paper student will be able to:

- Identify and remove the cause of defects through different statistical quality management techniques.
- Practice how to minimize the variability in manufacturing and business process.
- Practice the different sampling plan for real life problem.

Unit I: (10 Hours)

Fundamentals of statistical concepts and techniques in quality control and improvement, Acceptance Control Chart, Multivariate Control Chart and Generalized Variance Chart.

Unit II: (12 Hours)

Acceptance sampling plans for inspection by variables for two sided specifications. Continuous Sampling plans. Bayesian sampling plans, designing a variable sampling plan with a specified OC curve, other variables sampling procedures, Sequential sampling plan.

Unit III: (12 Hours)

Process capability analysis and parametric estimation, confidence interval, and test of hypothesis for normally distributed characteristics. Process capability analysis for non-normal distributions, Process capability analysis using non-parametric approach.

Unit IV: (11 Hours)

Product and process design, fundamentals of experimental design, Taguchi method, loss functions, signal-to-noise ratio and performance measures, process modelling through regression analysis, Process capability analysis for auto-correlated process.

Essential Readings:

1. Grant, E.L. and Leavenworth, R.S. (2017). *Statistical Quality Control*, McGraw Hill.
2. Levinson, W.A. (2010). *Statistical Process Control for Real-World Applications*, CRC Press.
3. Montgomery, D.C. (2019). *Introduction to Statistical Quality Control*, Wiley.
4. Wetherill, G.B. (1977). *Sampling Inspection and Quality Control*, Halsted Press.

Suggested Readings:

1. Biswas, S. (1996). *Statistics of Quality Control, Sampling Inspection and Reliability*, New Age International Publishers.
2. Burr, I. W. (2020). *Statistical Quality Control Methods: 16 (Statistics: A Series of Textbooks and Monographs)*, CRC Press.
3. Dale, B. H., Carol, B., Glen, B. H., Hemant, B.U. (2018). *Total Quality Management*, Pearson.
4. Duncan A.J. (1974). *Quality Control and Industrial Statistics*, Taraporewala & Sons.
5. Knoth S. and Schmid W. (2021). *Frontiers in Statistical Quality Control*, Springer.
6. Mittag, H. J. and Rinne, H. (1993). *Statistical Methods of Quality Assurance*, Chapman & Hall.
7. Montgomery, D.C. (2010). *Statistical Quality Control: A Modern Introduction*, John Wiley & Sons.
8. Ott, E.R. (2005). *Process Quality Control: Troubleshooting And Interpretation of Data Standards media*.
9. Wetherill, G.B. Brown, D.W. (1991). *Statistical Process Control Theory and Practice*, Chapman & Hall.

List of Practicals:

1. Acceptance Control chart.
2. Multivariate Control chart.
3. Continuous sampling plan
4. Bayesian sampling plan
5. Sequential sampling plan
6. Process capability analysis

Discipline-Specific Elective (DSE) Course 3f: Advanced Survey Sampling

Structure 1: PG Curricular Structure with only Course Work
 Structure 2: PG Curricular Structure with Course Work + Research
 Structure 3: PG Curricular Structure with Research only

Course Title & Code	Credits	Credit Distribution of the Course			Eligibility Criteria	Prerequisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture (45 Hours)	Tutorial (15 Hours)	Practical (00 Hours)		
DSE 3f: Advanced Survey Sampling	4	3	1	0	NIL	Basic knowledge of Survey Sampling

Course Objectives:

- To provide advanced techniques in survey sampling with practical applications in daily life.
- To provide accessible statistical tools for applying sampling strategies and methodologies.

Course Learning Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Understand the non-existence of uniform estimators and repetitive surveys.
- Apply the re-sampling techniques for variance estimation independent and dependent random groups.
- Understand the design-based estimation procedures and double sampling technique for stratification.
- Understand the response and non- response techniques; Randomized Response Technique and a technique to predict non-observed residue under design and model-based model.
- Understand the model assisted sampling strategies; super population model.

Unit I (12 Hours)

Admissibility of Estimators; Non-existence of UMV estimators; Estimation of Median; Sampling on two or more successive occasions (Repetitive surveys); Double sampling for stratification; Re-sampling techniques for variance estimation-independent and dependent random groups, the Jackknife and the Bootstrap.

Unit II (12 Hours)

Small-area estimation; Design-based conditional approach; Direct and Indirect Estimators; Fay-Herriot Model. Ranked set sampling (RSS); RSS in parametric and non-parametric estimation; various versions of RSS. Adaptive Cluster Sampling (ACS); ACS based on order statistics.

Unit III (11 Hours)

Non-sampling errors; non-response and missing data; Randomized Response Techniques for one quantitative sensitive characteristic. Prediction of non-observed residual under fixed (design-based) and super-population (model-based) approaches.

Unit IV (10 Hours)

Model-assisted sampling strategies; Different types of Super-population models with optimal strategies based on them.

Tutorial:

Tutorial sessions will include at least one activity such as group discussion/presentation/problem solving exercise based on the material covered in the lectures along with scholastic work related to the conceptual understanding of the subject.

Essential Readings:

1. Cassel, C.M., Sarndal, C.E. and Wretman, J.H. (1977). *Foundations of Inference in Survey Sampling*, John Wiley & Sons.
2. Chaudhuri, A. and Mukerjee, R. (1988). *Randomized Response: Theory and Techniques*, Marcel Dekker Inc.
3. Hedayat, A.S. and Sinha, B.K. (1991). *Design and Inference in Finite Population Sampling*, John Wiley & Sons.
4. Rao, J.N.K. and Molina, I. (2015). *Small area estimation*, John Wiley & Sons.
5. Sarndal, C.E., Swensson, B. and Wretman, J.H. (1992). *Model Assisted Survey Sampling*, Springer.

Suggested Readings:

1. Chaudhari, A. and Stenger, H. (2005). *Survey sampling Theory and Methods*, Chapman and Hall.
2. Latpate, R., Kshirsagar, J., Gupta, V.K. and Chandra, G. (2020). *Advanced Sampling Methods*. Springer.
3. Levy, P.S. and Lemeshow, S. (2008). *Sampling of Populations: Methods and Applications*, John Wiley & Sons.

4. Muhopadhyay, P. (2009). *Survey Sampling*, Narosa Publishing House.
5. Sukhatme, P.V., Sukhatme, B.V., Sukhatme, S. and Asok, C. (1984). *Sampling Theory of Surveys with Applications*, Iowa State University Press.
6. Wolter, K.M. (2007). *Introduction to Variance Estimation*, Springer.
7. Wu, C. and Thompson, M.E. (2019). *Sampling theory and practice*. Springer.

Discipline Specific Elective (DSE) Course 3g: Bayesian Inference

Structure 1: PG Curricular Structure with only Course Work
Structure 2: PG Curricular Structure with Course Work + Research

Course Title & Code	Credits	Credit Distribution of the Course			Eligibility Criteria	Prerequisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture (45 Hours)	Tutorial (00 Hours)	Practical (30 Hours)		
DSE 3g: Bayesian Inference	4	3	1	0	NIL	NIL

Course Objectives:

- To provide the understanding of the fundamentals of Bayesian inference including concept of subjectivity and priors.
- Examine some simple Bayesian models and linear regression in a Bayesian framework.

Course Learning Outcomes: After successful completion of this course, student will be able to:

- Treat “evidence” as value of observations and prescribe methods to deal rationally with it.
- Equip students with skills to carry out and interpret posterior and pre-posterior data based modeling and analyses.
- Compute probability that the theory in question could produce the observed data.
- Examine some simple Bayesian models and linear regression in a Bayesian framework.

Unit I (12 Hours)

Review of Basic Probability Concepts. Comparing Likelihood and Bayesian Approaches, Concept of Inverse Probability and Bayes Theorem. Classes of Prior Distributions. Conjugate Families for One Parameter Exponential Family Models, Models admitting sufficient statistics of fixed dimension.

Unit II (12 Hours)

Generalized Maximum Likelihood Estimate. Types of Loss Functions. Bayes estimation under various loss functions. Posterior Risk. Bayesian interval estimation: Credible intervals, HPD intervals, Comparison with classical confidence intervals. Situation specific case studies to conduct posterior analysis.

Unit III (11 Hours)

Prior and posterior odds. Bayes factor. Lindley's Paradox. Various types of testing hypothesis problems.

Unit IV (10 Hours)

Predictive density function, Regression Models.

Tutorial:

Tutorial sessions will include at least one activity such as group discussion/presentation/problem solving exercise based on the material covered in the lectures along with scholastic work related to the conceptual understanding of the subject.

Essential Readings:

1. Bernardo, J.M. and Smith, A.F.M. (2000). *Bayesian Theory*, John Wiley & Sons.
2. Leonard, T. and Hsu, J.S.J. (1999). *Bayesian Methods*, Cambridge University Press.
3. Box, G.E.P. and Tiao, G.C. (1973). *Bayesian Inference in Statistical Analysis*, Addison & Wesley.

Suggested Readings:

1. Aitchison, J. and Dunsmore, I.R. (1975). *Statistical Prediction Analysis*, Cambridge University Press.
2. Berger, J. O., Bernardo, J. M. and Sun, D. (2023). *Objective Bayesian Inference*, World Scientific Publishing.
3. DeGroot, M.H. (1970). *Optimal Statistical Decisions*, McGraw Hill.
4. Kruschke, John. "Doing Bayesian data analysis: A tutorial with R, JAGS, and Stan." (2014).
5. Lee, P. M. (1997). *Bayesian Statistics: An Introduction*, Arnold Press.
6. Robert, C.P. (2001). *The Bayesian Choice: A Decision Theoretic Motivation* (2nd Ed.), Springer Verlag.

Generic Elective (GE) Courses

Generic Elective (GE) Course 3a: Essentials of Survey Sampling and Experimental Designs

Structure 1: PG Curricular Structure with only Course Work
Structure 2: PG Curricular Structure with Course Work + Research

Course Title & Code	Credits	Credit Distribution of the Course			Eligibility Criteria	Prerequisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture (45 Hours)	Tutorial (00 Hours)	Practical (30 Hours)		
GE 3a: Essentials of Survey Sampling and Experimental Designs	4	03	00	01	NIL	Knowledge of Basic Statistics

Course Objectives:

- Equip students with essential tools and techniques of survey sampling.
- Develop skills to design and conduct experiments effectively.
- Train students to analyze and interpret data using appropriate statistical methods.

Course Learning Outcomes: After completing this course, the students will be able to:

- Plan and conduct a sample survey.
- Choose an appropriate sampling design for conducting a sample survey.
- Understand the basic concepts design of experiments.
- Understand and use simple and complex designs.
- Analyse and interpret the data from designed experiments.

Unit I (8 Hours)

Population and sample, types of sampling, basic principles of sample survey, steps involved in survey sampling, sampling and non-sampling errors, sample size determination.

Unit II (12 Hours)

Simple random sampling (SRS) with and without replacement, stratified sampling- equal, proportional and Neyman allocation, systematic sampling, presence of linear trend, large scale surveys.

Unit III (11 Hours)

Linear regression, least squares estimators and their properties, analysis of variance (ANOVA), ANOVA for fixed effect models - one-way and two-way classified data, Analysis of Covariance (ANCOVA).

Unit IV (14 Hours)

Design of experiments- role, terminology, basic principles, uniformity trials, error control, determination of optimal plot size, Completely Randomized Design (CRD), Randomized Block Design (RBD), Latin Square Design (LSD), missing plot technique, Balanced Incomplete Block Design (BIBD), Factorial experiments – 2^n ($n \leq 5$) and 3^n ($n \leq 3$) designs.

Essential Readings:

1. Cochran, W.G. (2011). *Sampling Techniques*, John Wiley & Sons.
2. Das, M.N. and Giri, N.C. (2015). *Design and Analysis of Experiments*, New Age International Publishers.
3. Montgomery, D.C. (2007). *Design and Analysis of Experiments*, Ninth Edition, John Wiley & Sons.
4. Mukhopadhyay, P. (1998). *Theory and Methods of Survey Sampling*, Prentice Hall of India.
5. Sukhatme, P.V., Sukhatme, B.V., Sukhatme, S. and Ashok, C. (1984). *Sampling Theory of Surveys with Applications*, Iowa State University Press, Iowa, USA.

Suggested Readings:

1. Bethlehem, J. (2009). *Applied Survey Methods: A Statistical Perspective*, John Wiley & Sons.
2. Goon, A.M., Gupta, M.K. and Dasgupta, B. (2005). *Fundamentals of Statistics*, Vol. II, World Press, Kolkata.
3. Murthy M.N. (1977). *Sampling Theory & Statistical Methods*, Statistical Pub. Society, Calcutta.
4. Mukhopadhyay, P. (2011). *Applied Statistics*, 2nd ed., Books and Allied (P) Ltd.
5. Scheaffer, R.L., Mendenhall, W., Ott, R.L. and Gerow, K. (2012). *Elementary Survey Sampling*, 7th ed., Cengage Learning.

List of Practicals:

1. SRS with and without replacement
2. Stratified sampling- equal, proportional and Neyman's allocation.
3. Systematic sampling.
4. Simple Linear regression.
5. ANOVA.

6. ANCOVA.
7. CRD
8. RBD
9. LSD
10. BIBD
11. Factorial designs.

Generic Elective (GE) Course 3b: Applied Multivariate Statistics

Structure 1: PG Curricular Structure with only Course Work
Structure 2: PG Curricular Structure with Course Work + Research

Course Title & Code	Credits	Credit Distribution of the Course			Eligibility Criteria	Prerequisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture (45 Hours)	Tutorial (00 Hours)	Practical (30 hours)		
GE 3b: Applied Multivariate Statistics	4	3	0	1	NIL	Basic knowledge of Probability Theory and Linear Algebra

Course Objectives:

- Introduces students to multivariate statistical techniques used in applied research.
- Emphasis on understanding concepts, interpreting results, and applying methods to real data using statistical software and tools.

Course Learning Outcomes: After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- Understand multivariate data structures and matrix notation.
- Apply techniques for data reduction and visualization.
- Analyze relationships among multiple variables simultaneously.
- Use multivariate methods for classification, prediction, and inference.
- Interpret multivariate output from software in practical contexts.

Unit I (9 hours)

Concept of bivariate and trivariate data, covariance and correlation (Pearson's r , correlation matrix), scatterplots, correlation heatmaps, pairwise plots, idea of random vectors and covariance matrix (without derivations), concept of multivariate normal distribution: definition, properties, and testing for normality, idea of linear combinations and marginal distributions (concept only), outlier detection using Mahalanobis distance, checking multivariate normality (graphical and numerical methods).

Unit II (12 hours)

Multiple and partial correlation; multiple linear regression – concept, interpretation of coefficients, R^2 , adjusted R^2 , and residuals; idea of multicollinearity; model checking (linearity, normality, and homoscedasticity) and visualization using diagnostic plots; introduction to canonical correlation – concept and interpretation; practical interpretation of correlation and regression output.

Unit III (10 hours)

Principal Component Analysis (PCA): eigenvalues and eigenvectors, total variance explained, scree plot, component loadings, interpretation, Factor Analysis: common factor model, estimation of loadings, rotation (varimax), communalities, Comparison of PCA and Factor Analysis, use of software to perform PCA/FA and interpret outputs.

Unit IV (14 hours)

Concept of grouping similar observations; hierarchical clustering (concept, dendrogram interpretation) and k-means clustering (steps, centroids, and output interpretation), Discriminant Analysis: concept of classifying observations into known groups using predictor variables; linear discriminant function, idea of classification accuracy, confusion matrix, and misclassification rate; Comparison between clustering (unsupervised) and discriminant (supervised) methods, overview of real-world applications and interpretation.

Essential Readings:

1. Everitt, B.S. and Hothorn, T. (2011). *An Introduction to Applied Multivariate Analysis with R*, Springer.
2. Hair, J.F., Babin, B.J., Anderson, R.E. and Black, W.C. (2022). *Multivariate Data Analysis*, Cengage Learning.
3. James, G., Witten, D., Hastie, T. and Tibshirani, R. (2021). *An introduction to statistical learning: with applications in R*, Springer.
4. Johnson, R.A. and Wichern, D.W. (2019). *Applied Multivariate Statistical Analysis*, Pearson.

Suggested Readings:

1. Anderson, T.W. (2003). *An Introduction to Multivariate Statistical Analysis*, John Wiley & Sons.
2. Bakker, J.D. (2024). *Applied Multivariate Statistics in R*. University of Washington.
3. Chatfield, C. and Collins, A.J. (1980). *Introduction to Multivariate Analysis*, Chapman & Hall.

4. Field, A. (2018). *Discovering Statistics Using IBM SPSS Statistics*, Sage Publications.
5. Hair, J.F., Black, W.C., Babin, B.J. and Anderson, R.E (2010). *Multivariate Data Analysis*, Pearson.
6. Izenman, A.J. (2008). *Modern Multivariate Statistical Techniques: Regression, Classification, and Manifold Learning*, Springer.
7. James, G., Witten, D., Hastie, T. and Tibshirani, R. (2021). *An Introduction to Statistical Learning with Applications in R*, Springer.
8. Rao, C.R. (1973). *Linear Statistical Inference and Its Applications*, Wiley.
9. Rencher, A.C. and Christensen, W.F. (2012). *Methods of Multivariate Analysis*, John Wiley & Sons.

List of Practicals:

1. Data Import and Exploration
2. Visualization and Correlation Matrix
3. Multiple and Partial Correlation
4. Multiple Regression and Diagnostics
5. Principal Component Analysis (PCA)
6. Factor Analysis
7. Cluster Analysis (Hierarchical & K-Means)
8. Discriminant Analysis and Classification

Skill Based (SB) Courses

Skill Based/Specialized Laboratory (SB) Course 3a: Data Analysis Using R

Structure 1: PG Curricular Structure with only Course Work

Course Title & Code	Credits	Credit Distribution of the Course			Eligibility Criteria	Prerequisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture (00 Hours)	Tutorial (00 Hours)	Practical (60 hours)		
SB 3a: Data Analysis Using R	2	0	0	2	NIL	NIL

Course Objectives:

- To enhance the programming skills and working knowledge of R software.
- Equip students for data management and optimization using R.

Course Learning Outcomes: After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- Understand R programming for data analysis
- Accessing R packages and use different functions in R
- Visualize and summarize the data using statistical functions and graphs
- Develop computational skills for the generation of random samples
- Perform MLEs and application problems based on the fitting of a suitable distribution.
- Design and analyse incomplete block designs.

Unit I: (14 Hours)

Introduction to R, R data structures, kernel density plots, ggplots2 package. Panel display, surface plots, contour plots, plots in 2-D and 3-D. Exploratory data analysis of the empirical distribution function and its properties, quantile function, confidence interval of quantiles of order p , tolerance and convergence. Kernel function for density estimation.

Unit II: (14 Hours)

The inverse transformation for the generation of random variables from discrete, continuous and exponentiated distributions. One-dimensional optimization, Maximum Likelihood Estimation through *nlm*, and *optim* packages. Non-parametric tests: Kruskal-Wallis test, Wilcoxon, Mann-Whitney test.

Unit III: (14 Hours)

Hypothesis testing of one and paired sample t-test. ANOVA: Fixed, Random and Mixed effect models. Incomplete and Confounded Block Designs: Balanced Incomplete Block (BIB) Designs, Confounded 2^K and 2^{k-p} Designs.

Unit IV: (14 Hours)

Cluster analysis: Hierarchical Cluster analysis, K-Means Cluster Analysis, Factor analysis Principal Components Analysis, Discriminant Analysis.

Essential Readings:

1. Davies, T.M. (2016). *The Book of R: A First Course in Programming and Statistics*, No Starch Press.
2. Lawson, J. (2015). *Design and Analysis of Experiments with R*, Chapman and Hall/CRC Press.
3. Rizzo, M.L. (2019). *Statistical Computing with R*, Chapman & Hall/CRC Press.

Suggested Readings:

1. Crawley, M.J. (2023). *The R Book*, John Wiley & Sons.
2. Gardener, M. (2017). *Beginning R: The statistical programming language*, John Wiley & Sons.
3. Kabacoff, R.I. (2015). *R in Action: Data Analysis and Graphics in R*, Manning Publications.

Research Methods/Tools/ Writing (RTW) Courses

Research Methods/Tools/ Writing (RTW) Course 3a: Advanced Research Methodology

Structure 3: PG Curricular Structure with Research only

Course Title & Code	Credits	Credit Distribution of the Course			Eligibility Criteria	Prerequisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture (30 Hours)	Tutorial (00 Hours)	Practical (00 Hours)		
RTW 3a: Advanced Research Methodology	2	2	0	0	NIL	NIL

Course Objectives:

- To introduce students to the concepts, scope, and ethics of research in Statistics.
- Develop skills for conducting literature reviews, conceptualising research designs,
- Develop understanding of historical and contemporary contexts of statistical contributions in the development of sciences.

Course Learning Outcomes: After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- Understand the process of research and its underlying ethical considerations.
- Conduct literature surveys using primary sources and secondary databases.
- Design and execute a small-scale research project using appropriate statistical methodology.
- Understand evolution of Statistics and appreciate statistical heritage.

Unit I (7 Hours)

Evolution of Statistics as a discipline, Important milestones in statistical research, Contributions of statisticians and statistical institutions in allied sciences, Importance and necessity of ethical considerations in statistical research.

Unit II (9 Hours)

Accessing literature: Manual, Scientific reports and Statistical Database, Electronic: e-journals, e-books, and Online Database, Referencing Style: Modern Language Association (MLA), American Psychological Association (APA), Chicago Manual of Style (Chicago), Harvard

Referencing Style (Harvard), Vancouver Referencing Style (Vancouver). Impact Factor as per Journal Citation Reports (JCR), Scimago Journal Rank (SJR), and cite score. Multi-Criteria Decision-Making (MCDM) methods like Technique for Order Preference by Similarity to Ideal Solution (TOPSIS), Grey Relational Analysis (GRA) etc. Selection of Journals vis-à-vis specific research area/ topic.

Unit III (8 Hours)

Concept of Inductive and Deductive inference in Statistics, Application and formulation of statistical inferences in various research domains, Mode of conducting field research and operationalisation of variables. Textual analysis of sub-topics in analytic research.

Unit IV (7 Hours)

Inverse probability, Iterative techniques as approximation to complex differential and integral forms.

Essential Readings:

1. Cox, D. R. (2006). *Principles of Statistical Inference*, Cambridge University Press.
2. Hald, A. (1999). *A History of Mathematical Statistics from 1750 to 1930*, John Wiley & Sons.
3. Krippendorff, K. (2018). *Content analysis: An introduction to its methodology*, Sage publications.
4. Kumar, R. (2018). *Research Methodology: A Step-by-Step Guide for Beginners*, SAGE Publications.

Suggested Readings:

1. Beveridge, W.I.B. (2017). *The art of scientific investigation*, Edizioni Savine.
2. Chambers, J. (2008). *Software for Data Analysis: Programming with R*, Springer.
3. Ghosh, J.K., Mitra, S.K. and Parthasarathy, K.R. (1992). *Glimpses of India's Statistical Heritage*, Wiley Eastern Limited, New Delhi.
4. Jeffreys, H. (1998). *The theory of probability*, OuP Oxford.

Research Methods/Tools/ Writing (RTW) Course 3b: Tools for Research

Structure 3: PG Curricular Structure with Research only

Course Title & Code	Credits	Credit Distribution of the Course			Eligibility Criteria	Prerequisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture (15 Hours)	Tutorial (00 Hours)	Practical (30 Hours)		
RTW 3b: Tools for Research	2	1	0	1	NIL	NIL

Course Objectives:

- To develop practical skills for conducting statistical research using modern computational tools.
- Familiarise students document preparation, data analysis, and visualisation tools.
- To equip students for applying programming and numerical methods to data-based analytics.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- Perform advanced data analysis using SPSS, Excel, and Minitab/Stata.
- Handle the data from various well known platforms.
- Apply simulation, MCMC, and bootstrap methods in statistical computations.
- Solve algebraic, transcendental, and matrix problems using numerical methods.

Unit I (7 hours)

Use of Statistical spreadsheets for data management and analysis: SPSS, Excel/ Minitab/STATA.

Unit II (7 hours)

Data handling through analytic platforms, Eviews/ITSM.

Unit III (8 hours)

Methodology of Inverse Transformation method and Acceptance-Rejection algorithm for simulating data from some selected statistical distributions.

Unit IV (8 hours)

Algorithms for solving algebraic and transcendental equations, Numerical integration, Matrix operations and applications in Statistics by using R/ Python.

Essential Readings:

1. Bass, I. (2007). *Six Sigma Statistics with Excel and Minitab (Vol. 7, p. 386)*, New York, McGraw-Hill.
2. Bryman, A. & Cramer, D. (2012). *Quantitative Data Analysis with IBM SPSS 17, 18 & 19: A Guide for Social Scientists*, Routledge.
3. McKinney, W. (2022). *Python for Data Analysis: Data Wrangling with pandas, NumPy, and Jupyter*, O'Reilly Media.
4. Pannerselvam, R. (2006). *Research Methodology*, Prentice-Hall of India Pvt.
5. Rizzo, M.L. (2019). *Statistical Computing with R*, Chapman & Hall/CRC Press.

Suggested Readings:

1. Press, W.H., Teukolsky, S.A., Vetterling, W.T. and Flannery, B.P (2007). *Numerical Recipes: The Art of Scientific Computing*, Cambridge university press.
2. Rasch, D., Pilz, J., Verdooren, L.R. and Gebhardt, A. (2019). *Exploratory Data Analysis in Business and Economics: An Introduction Using SPSS, Stata, and Exce*, Springer Cham.
3. Robert, C.P. and Casella, G. (2004). *Monte Carlo Statistical Methods*, Springer Science, Springer.

Practical:

- Exploring use of statistical tools and techniques using software taught in class.

Semester-IV/ Semester-II

Discipline Specific Core (DSC) Course

Discipline-Specific Core (DSC) Course 4a: Generalized Linear Models

Structure 1: PG Curricular Structure with only Course Work

Structure 2: PG Curricular Structure with Course Work + Research

Course Title & Code	Credits	Credit Distribution of the Course			Eligibility Criteria	Prerequisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture (45 Hours)	Tutorial (15 Hours)	Practical (00 Hours)		
DSC 4a: Generalized Linear Models	4	03	01	00	NIL	Basic knowledge of Linear Models

Course Objectives:

- To equip students with the ability to learn and use linear and generalized linear models for normal and non-normal responses.

Course Learning Outcomes: After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- Use linear models, apply data transformations, and appreciate the need of generalized linear models.
- Use logistics and Poisson regression models.
- Understand the concept of deviance, analysis of deviance, Lack-of-Fit tests in Logistic and Poisson regression, and the concept of overdispersion.
- Use Log linear models for contingency tables, and likelihood ratio tests for various hypotheses testing,
- Understand complete independence, marginal and conditional independence, and partial association.
- Understand graphical and non-graphical models.
- Use the concepts of Generalized Linear Models in real life problems.
- Understand and apply Quasi likelihood.

Unit I (8 Hours)

Review of linear regression models, ML estimation, Residual analysis, Transformation of response variable- Box-cox method, Introduction to generalized linear models (GLMs).

Unit II (9 Hours)

Logistic and Poisson regression- Logistic regression model, ML estimation, Goodness-of-Fit tests (Concept of deviance), analysis of deviance, Lack-of-Fit tests in logistic regression. Concept of overdispersion in logistic regression. Poisson regression, MLE for Poisson regression, applications in Poisson regressions.

Unit III (14 Hours)

Log linear models for contingency tables- interpretation of parameters, ML estimation of parameters, likelihood ratio tests for various hypotheses including independence, marginal and conditional independence, and partial association. Graphical and decomposable models.

Unit IV (14 Hours)

Family of Generalized Linear Models- Exponential family of distributions, Formal structure for the class of GLMs, Link functions, Likelihood equations for GLMs, Important distributions for GLMs, A class of link functions- the power function, Inference and residual analysis for GLMs, Quasi likelihood.

Tutorial

Tutorial sessions will include at least one activity such as group discussion/presentation/ problem solving exercise based on the material covered in the lectures along with scholastic work related to the conceptual understanding of the subject.

Essential Readings:

1. Christensen, R. (2025). *Log-linear Models and Logistic Regression*, Springer.
2. McCullagh, P. and Nelder, J.A. (1989). *Generalized Linear Models*, Chapman and Hall.
3. Myers, R.H., Montgomery, D.C., Vining, G.G., and Robinson, T. J. (2012). *Generalized Linear Models with Applications in Engineering and the Sciences*, John Wiley & Sons.
4. Zelterman, D. (2006). *Models for Discrete Data*, Oxford University Press Inc.

Suggested Readings:

1. Agresti, A. (2002). *Categorical Data Analysis*, John Wiley & Sons.
2. Bates. D.M. and Watts, D.G. (2007). *Nonlinear Regression Analysis and its Applications*, Wiley-Interscience.
3. Collett, D. (2003). *Modeling Binary Data*, Chapman and Hall.
4. Dobson, A.J. and Barnett, A.G. (2018). *Introduction to Generalized Linear Models*,

Chapman and Hall/CRC.

5. Green, P.J. and Silverman, B.W. (1994). *Nonparametric Regression and Generalized Linear Models*, Chapman and Hall.
6. Hastie, T.J. and Tibshirani, R.J. (1990). *Generalized Additive Models*, Chapman and Hall.
7. Hosmer, D.W., Lemeshow, S. and Sturdivant, R.X. (2013). *Applied logistic regression*, John Wiley & Sons.
8. Lindsey, J. K. (1997). *Applying generalized linear models*, Springer.
9. McCulloch, C.E. and Searle, S.R. (2004). *Generalized, Linear and Mixed Models*, John Wiley & Sons.

Discipline-Specific Core (DSC) Course 4b: Econometrics

Structure 1: PG Curricular Structure with only Course Work
Structure 2: PG Curricular Structure with Course Work + Research

Course Title & Code	Credits	Credit Distribution of the Course			Eligibility Criteria	Prerequisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture (45 Hours)	Tutorial (15 Hours)	Practical (00 Hours)		
DSC 4b: Econometrics	4	3	1	0	NIL	NIL

Course Objectives:

- To apply general linear model (GLM) and Ordinary Least Squares (OLS) on Economic data sets.
- To test hypothesis for regression coefficients under Bayes paradigm.
- Model building and evaluation.
- Assessment of lag length using statistical criteria and economic reasoning.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Acquire knowledge of various advanced econometric models, estimation methods and related econometric theories.
- Conduct econometric analysis of data.
- Apply statistical techniques to model relationships between variables and make predictions.

Unit I (11 Hours)

Econometrics: Review of GLM and ordinary least squares, GLM with stochastic regressors, Instrumental variables (I.V): estimation, consistency property, asymptotic variance of I.V estimators. Bayesian analysis of linear model with non-informative priors and conjugate priors.

Unit II (12 Hours)

Distributed lag models, polynomial lag models, Almon's lag model, determination of degree of polynomial and lag length. Adaptive expectation model, partial adjustment model, compound geometric lag model, and methods of estimation.

Unit III (11 Hours)

The Granger Causality Test, simultaneous-equation models: identification problems. Restrictions on structural parameters – rank and order condition for identification.

Unit IV (11 Hours)

Simultaneous-equation methods: Estimation - Recursive systems, two stage least squares (2SLS) estimators, and full information maximum likelihood (FIML).

Tutorial:

Tutorial sessions will include at least one activity such as group discussion/presentation/problem solving exercise based on the material covered in the lectures along with scholastic work related to the conceptual understanding of the subject.

Essential Readings:

1. Greene, W.H. (2003). *Econometric Analysis*, Prentice Hall.
2. Gujarati, D.N. and Porter, D.C. (2009). *Basic econometrics*, McGraw-Hill.
3. Maddala, G.S. (2001). *Introduction to Econometrics*, John Wiley & Sons.
4. Ramanathan, R. (2002). *Introductory Econometrics with Applications*, Harcourt College Publishers.

Suggested Readings:

1. Baltagi, B. H. (2021). *Econometrics*, Springer
2. Hayashi, F. (2000). *Econometrics*, Princeton University Press.
3. Johnston, J. (1984). *Econometric Methods*, McGraw Hill.
4. Kennedy, P. (2008). *A Guide to Econometrics*, Blackwell Publishing.
5. Kment, J. (1986). *Elements of Econometrics*, Mac Millan.

Discipline Specific Elective (DSE) Courses

Discipline Specific Elective (DSE) Course 4a: Statistics in Finance

Structure 1: PG Curricular Structure with only Course Work
 Structure 2: PG Curricular Structure with Course Work + Research
 Structure 3: PG Curricular Structure with Research only

Course Title & Code	Credits	Credit Distribution of the Course			Eligibility Criteria	Prerequisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture (45 Hours)	Tutorial (00 Hours)	Practical (30 Hours)		
DSE 4a: Statistics in Finance	04	03	00	01	NIL	Basic knowledge of Probability Theory

Course Objectives:

- To introduce students to a range of various market-related financial instruments.
- Learn selected statistical models used to analyze and interpret market behavior.

Course Learning Outcomes: After completion of this course, student will be able to:

- Understand mean behavior, fluctuations and cycles of financial markets.
- Understand concept of derivatives in markets.
- To model price of an asset that exhibits random changes as new market information arrives.
- To understand and differentiate between mean square calculus and it calculus.
- To conduct analytic and predictive study on market data.

Unit I (11 Hours)

Derivatives: Forward Contract, Call Option, Put Option, Zero Coupon bond, Discount bond, No arbitrage, Binomial tree model, Binary one-period Model, Arbitrage relations for option management.

Unit II (11 Hours)

Random walk, Geometric random walk, Brownian motion with examples for each from financial markets. Stochastic integrals and differential equations.

Unit III (11 Hours)

Stock price as a stochastic process. Itô's lemma. Black-Scholes option pricing model.

Expectations and efficient markets. Volatility. Value at Risk.

Unit IV (12 Hours)

Econometric models for stock price, exchange rate, term structure and options. Market price of risk. ARCH (q) and GARCH (p, q) models, their estimation and applications.

Essential Readings:

1. Franke J., Hardle W.K. and Hafner C.M. (2011) Statistics of Financial Markets: An Introduction, 3rd ed, Springer.
2. Hull, J. C., and Basu, S. (2021). Options, futures, and other derivatives. Pearson Education India.
3. Tankov, P. (2010). Financial Modeling with Lévy Processes, e-Book.

Suggested Readings:

1. Lamberton, D. and Lepeyre, B. (2008). Introduction to Stochastic Calculus Applied to Finance, 2nd ed., Chapman and Hall/CRC Press.
2. Privault, N. (2014). Stochastic Finance –An Introduction with Market Examples, Chapman and Hall/CRC. Financial Mathematics Series, CRC Press.

List of Practicals:

1. Payoff graph under given call strategies with varying exercise prices and option transaction.
2. Simulation of (i) a group of parallel straight lines, whose points form a lattice (ii) Fibonacci generators.
3. Generate a pair of standard normal variate by using (i) Box-Muller method (ii) Marsaglia method.
4. Verify (i) whether prices of options are consistent under portfolio change (ii) arbitrage opportunities' existence and /or occurrence.
5. Study impact of stock price on insured and non-insured portfolio values and returns.
6. To determine number of stocks and/or options for investing and their delivery price.
7. Calculation of option price for binary one-period model.
8. Problems based on real-market situations which follow Brownian motion.
9. Estimation and fitting of ARCH (q) and GARCH (p, q) model.

Discipline-Specific Elective (DSE) Course 4b: Order Statistics

Structure 1: PG Curricular Structure with only Course Work
 Structure 2: PG Curricular Structure with Course Work + Research
 Structure 3: PG Curricular Structure with Research only

Course Title & Code	Credits	Credit Distribution of the Course			Eligibility Criteria	Prerequisite of the Course (if any)
		Lecture (45 Hours)	Tutorial (15 Hours)	Practical (00 Hours)		
DSE 4b: Order Statistics	4	3	1	0	NIL	NIL

Course Objectives:

- To make the students aware of the properties and applications of order statistics, record values and generalized order statistics.

Course Learning Outcomes: On successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

- Find the basic distribution theory of order statistics in both continuous and discrete cases, including the distributions of the sample range and other systematic statistics.
- Learn how to obtain distribution-free confidence intervals for population quantiles and distribution-free tolerance intervals for population distributions based on order statistics.
- Understand the distribution-free bounds for moments of order statistics and of the range.
- Derive the recurrence relations and identities for the moments of order statistics obtained from arbitrary (discrete or continuous) populations and from selected specific distributions.
- Find the distributions of order statistics for independent but non-identically distributed random variables and learn about the joint and marginal distributions of order statistics from a sample containing a single outlier.
- Learn about the basic concepts of record values and generalized order statistics.

Unit I (12 Hours)

Introduction to order statistics, Basic distribution theory, Joint and marginal distributions of order statistics in the continuous case, Distribution of the range and other systematic statistics, Conditional distributions, Order statistics as a Markov Chain, Order statistics for a discrete parent, Examples based on discrete and continuous distributions.

Unit II (12 Hours)

Distribution-free confidence intervals for population quantiles and distribution-free tolerance intervals, Distribution-free bounds for moments of order statistics and of the range, Approximations to moments in terms of the quantile function and its derivatives.

Unit III (10 Hours)

Moments of order statistics, Recurrence relations and identities for moments of order statistics from an arbitrary distribution, Recurrence relations for moments of order statistics from some specific distributions.

Unit IV (11 Hours)

Order statistics for independently and not identically distributed variates. Order statistics from a sample containing a single outlier. Concepts of record values and generalized order statistics.

Tutorial:

Tutorial sessions will include at least one activity such as group discussion/presentation/ problem solving exercise based on the material covered in the lectures along with scholastic work related to the conceptual understanding of the subject.

Essential Readings:

1. Arnold B.C., Balakrishnan N. and Nagaraja H.N. (1998): *Records*. John Wiley & Sons.
2. Arnold, B. C., Balakrishnan, N. and Nagaraja H.N. (2008). *A First Course in Order Statistics*, SIAM Publishers.
3. David, H. A. & Nagaraja, H. N. (2003). *Order Statistics*, John Wiley & Sons.
4. Shahbaz, M.Q., Ahsanullah, M., Shahbaz, S.H. & Al-Zahrani, B.M. (2016). *Ordered Random variables: Theory and Applications*, Springer.

Suggested Readings:

1. Ahsanullah, M. (1995): *Record Statistics*, Nova Science Publishers.
2. Ahsanullah, M. (2004): *Record Values-Theory and Applications*, University Press of America.
3. Ahsanullah, M., Nevzorav, V.B. and Shakil, M. (2013). *An Introduction to Order Statistics*, Atlantis Press.
4. Arnold, B.C. & Balakrishnan, N. (1989). *Relations, Bounds and Approximations for Order Statistics*, Vol. 53, Springer.
5. Gibbons, J.D. & Chakraborti, S. (2021). *Nonparametric Statistical Inference*, Chapman & Hall/CRC Press.
6. Kamps, U. (1995): *A Concept of Generalized Order Statistics*. B.G. Teubner, Stuttgart.

Discipline Specific Elective (DSE) Course 4c: Applied Stochastic Processes

Structure 1: PG Curricular Structure with only Course Work
 Structure 2: PG Curricular Structure with Course Work + Research
 Structure 3: PG Curricular Structure with Research only

Course Title & Code	Credits	Credit Distribution of the Course			Eligibility Criteria	Prerequisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture (45 Hours)	Tutorial (15 Hours)	Practical (00 Hours)		
DSE 4c: Applied Stochastic Processes	4	3	1	0	NIL	Basic knowledge of probability

Course Objectives:

1. To provide understanding of mathematical challenges from a purely applied perspective for a majority of random processes in terms of sequence of event-time pairs.

Course Learning Outcomes: After successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Make assumptions about the way in which scenarios based on random processes develop.
- Create realistic models for real time situations and to seek solutions to systems-oriented problems.
- Construct approximate theoretical solutions and simulation analysis.
- Theoretical derivations and results based on theorems are exhaustively dealt with.

Unit I (11 Hours)

Discrete Time Markov Chain: Deterministic and Stochastic approach to SIS Epidemic Model, Chain Binomial Greenwood and Reed-Frost Models. Determination of size and Duration. Review of Mathematical expectation, Generating Functions, Central Limit Theorem. Poisson Process: Generator Matrix, Kolmogorov Differential Equations, Stationary Probability Distribution.

Unit II (11 Hours)

General Birth and Death Process, Simple Birth and Simple Death with Immigration, Population Extinction, First Passage Times, Logistic Growth Processes.

Unit III: (13 Hours)

Continuous Time Markov Chain: Deterministic and Stochastic approach to SIR Epidemic Model. Determination of size and Duration. Deterministic and Stochastic approach to Competition Process. Deterministic and Stochastic approach to Predator-Prey Process.

Unit IV: (10 Hours)

Diffusion Process and Stochastic Differential Equations. Some Applications.

Tutorial

Tutorial sessions will include at least one activity such as group discussion/presentation/problem solving exercise based on the material covered in the lectures along with scholastic work related to the conceptual understanding of the subject.

Essential Readings:

1. Bailey, N.T.J. (1964). *The Elements of Stochastic Processes*, John Wiley & Sons.
2. Renshaw, Eric (2015). *Stochastic Population Processes: Analysis, Approximations, Simulations*, Oxford University Press.
3. Ross, S. M. (1996). *Stochastic Processes*, John Wiley & Sons.

Suggested Readings:

1. Bhat, B.R. (2000). *Stochastic Models: Analysis and Applications*, New Age International Publishers.
2. Feller, William (1968). *An Introduction to Probability Theory and its Applications*, Vol. I, John Wiley & Sons.
3. Karlin, S. and Taylor, H.M. (1975). *A first course in Stochastic Processes*, Academic Press.
4. Lange, K. (2010). *Applied Probability*, Springer.
5. Prabhu, N.U. (2007). *Stochastic Processes: Basic Theory and its Applications*, World Scientific.
6. Taylor, H.M. and Karlin, S. (1998). *An Introduction to Stochastic Modelling*, Academic Press.

Discipline Specific Elective (DSE) Course 4d: Advanced Statistical Computing and Data Mining

Structure 1: PG Curricular Structure with only Course Work
Structure 2: PG Curricular Structure with Course Work + Research
Structure 3: PG Curricular Structure with Research only

Course Title & Code	Credits	Credit Distribution of the Course			Eligibility Criteria	Prerequisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture (45 Hours)	Tutorial (00 Hours)	Practical (30 Hours)		
DSE 4d: Advanced Statistical Computing and Data Mining	4	3	0	1	NIL	NIL

Course Objectives:

- To introduce some advanced statistical computing techniques.
- To extract information, visualization and knowledge about various industries and finance.

Course Learning Outcomes: After successful completion of this course, student will be:

- Equipped with different theoretical methods and practicable techniques to achieve the objectives.
- Enhanced with the basic concepts of statistical theories besides developing their ability to handle real world problems with large scale data.
- Evaluate model performance using appropriate statistical and computational metrics.
- Recognize how data mining fits into the broader process of extracting useful knowledge.

Unit I (11 Hours)

Introduction to databases, tasks in building a data mining database, data warehouses, online analytical data processing, Data mining and machine learning, supervised and unsupervised learning.

Unit II (11 Hours)

Similarity and distance measures, Outliers, Minimum spanning tree, squared error clustering, K-means clustering, Hierarchical clustering, Block clustering and two-way clustering: Hartigan's block clustering algorithm, Biclustering, Plaid models for biclustering.

Unit III (11 Hours)

Extensions of regression models, McCullon-Pitts Neuron (Threshold Logic Unit), Rosenblatt's Single layer perceptron, single unit perceptron gradient descent learning algorithm, Multilayer perceptron, feed forward and back propagation learning algorithm, Self organizing maps (SOM) or Kohonen neural network, on-line and batch versions of SOM algorithm.

Unit IV (11 Hours)

Classification trees, node impurity function and entropy function, choosing the best split pruning algorithm for classification trees. Regression trees, terminal node value and splitting strategy, pruning the tree and best pruned subtree. Bagging tree based classifiers and regression tree predictors

Essential Readings:

1. Bishop, C.M. (1995). *Neural Networks for pattern Recognition*, Oxford University Press.
2. Hastie, T., Tibshirani, R. and Friedman, J. (2008). *The Elements of Statistical Learning: Data Mining, Inference and Prediction*, Springer.

Suggested Readings:

1. Duda, R.O., Hart, P.E. and Strok, D.G. (2000). *Pattern Classification*, John Wiley & Sons.
2. Han, J. and Kamber, M. (2000). *Data Mining: Concepts and Techniques*, Morgan
3. Hand, D., Mannila, H. and Smyth, P. (2001). *Principles of Data Mining*, MIT Press.
4. Haykin, S. (1998). *Neural Networks: A Comprehensive Foundation*, Prentice Hall. Kaufmann.
5. McLachlan, G.J. and Krishnan, T. (1997). *The EM Algorithms and Extensions*, John Wiley & Sons.
6. Nakhaeizadeh, G. and Taylor G.C., (1997). *Machine Learning and Statistics*, John Wiley & Sons.
7. Shah, N. and Shah, K. (2023). *Introduction to Data Mining*, Taylor & Francis.
8. Tufféry, S. (2024). *Data Mining and Statistics for Decision Making*, John Wiley & Sons.
9. Witten I.H., Frank, E., Hall, M.A. Hall, Pal, C.J. and Foulds, J. (2025). *Data Mining: Practical Machine Learning Tools and Techniques*, Morgan Kaufmann Pub, Morgan Kaufmann.

List of Practicals:

1. Online data processing.
2. Data mining and machine learning.
3. Clustering and unsupervised learning
4. Classification and supervised learning
5. Neural network
6. Regression trees

Discipline Specific Elective (DSE) Course 4e: Forestry and Environmental Statistics

**Structure 1: PG Curricular Structure with only Course Work
Structure 2: PG Curricular Structure with Course Work + Research
Structure 3: PG Curricular Structure with Research only**

Course Title & Code	Credits	Credit Distribution of the Course			Eligibility Criteria	Prerequisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture (45 Hours)	Tutorial (15 Hours)	Practical (00 Hours)		
DSE 4e: Forestry and Environmental Statistics	4	3	1	0	NIL	NIL

Course Objectives:

- To provide students with understanding of forestry and environmental statistics.
- Explore national and state data sources, data collection mechanisms, experimental design, and statistical analysis tools.
- Emphasizes the role of institutions, forest resource assessment, biodiversity evaluation, and the economic contributions of the forestry sector, including trade and ecosystem services.

Course Learning Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Describe the structure of the forestry sector of India (State Forest Departments (SFDs) and State Forest Development Corporations and forest based industry) in generating forestry statistics.
- Identify key national and state-level forestry and environmental data sources along with their major publications.
- Explain methodologies for tree growth measurement, forest classification, and data collection mechanisms including working plans and afforestation statistics.
- Apply knowledge of vegetation sampling techniques and biodiversity assessment, including sampling unit design and biodiversity indices.
- Understand yield estimation techniques for forest resources using non-destructive methods and volume equations.
- Analyze statistics related to forest land diversion, production of timber and non-timber forest products, and their relation to other land parameters.
- Evaluate the economic contribution of forestry to India's GDP, including the valuation of tangible and intangible ecosystem services.
- Examine trends and data related to international trade in the forestry and environmental sector.

Unit I (11 Hours)

Important parameters to assess the health of forests (growth parameters of trees, soil characteristics, regeneration). Methodologies to assess regeneration, modeling growth of trees forest cover. Assessing recorded forest area; reserved and protected forest cover. Forestry Statistics related to State Forest Departments (SFDs) and Forest Development Corporations. Statistical applications in preparation of working plans of SFDs. Sample surveys to assess afforestation programmes. Preparation of volume and yield tables.

Unit II (11 Hours)

National Forest Inventory. Volume and yield allometric equations, yield estimation of trees using non-destructive methods (Newton, Huber, Smalian methods). Vegetation sampling: sampling units (point frame transect and quadrat); size and shape of sampling unit. Sample size calculations for biodiversity assessments; various biodiversity indices and their roles. Species Area Curves.

Unit III (11 Hours)

Estimation of biomass and carbon stocks, Concept of default values. UNFCCC methodologies for carbon assessment and REDD plus activities. Statistical methods for the estimation of parameters pertaining to the scopes of Green House Gas (GHG) Emissions.

Unit IV (12 Hours)

Statistics available on diversion of forest land for non-forestry purposes, estimating production of timber, non-timber forest products and bamboo. Relationship building with the other parameters like geographical area, forest area etc. Gross Domestic Products on Forestry Sector and its estimation. Forestry and Logging sector in National Industrial Classification (NIC). Concept of Green GDP and its assessment. Analyzing international trade in forest products, the ITC HS system and the data available with the DGCIS. Forest based industries.

Tutorial:

Tutorial sessions will include at least one activity such as group discussion/presentation/problem solving exercise based on the material covered in the lectures along with scholastic work related to the conceptual understanding of the subject.

Essential Readings:

1. *Forest Sector Report India (2019)*. Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education, Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, Government of India.

2. *Forest Statistics India (2021)*. Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education, Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, Government of India.
3. *India State of Forest Reports (2019-25)*. Forest Survey of India, Ministry of Environment, Forest & Climate Change, Government of India, Dehradun.

Suggested Readings

1. Chandra, G., Nautiyal, R. and Chandra, H. (Eds.) (2020). *Statistical Methods and Applications in Forestry and Environmental Sciences*. Forum for Interdisciplinary Mathematics. Springer.
2. Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics. *DGCI&S - Government of India*. Available at: <https://www.dgciskol.gov.in>.
3. Gelfand, A. E. (2019). *Handbook of Environmental and Ecological Statistics*. United States: CRC Press.
4. Kant, P. and Nautiyal, R. (2021). *India Timber Supply and Demand 2010–2030*, International Tropical Timber Organization, Japan.
5. Official reports of various Ministries, Government of India and State Forest Departments.

Discipline-Specific Elective (DSE) Course- 4f: Statistical Decision Theory

Structure 1: PG Curricular Structure with only Course Work
 Structure 2: PG Curricular Structure with Course Work + Research
 Structure 3: PG Curricular Structure with Research only

Course Title & Code	Credits	Credit Distribution of the Course			Eligibility Criteria	Prerequisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture (45 Hours)	Tutorial (15 Hours)	Practical (00 Hours)		
DSE 4f: Statistical Decision Theory	4	3	1	0	NIL	Basic knowledge of Bayesian Inference

Course Objectives:

- To provide a set of powerful decision-making methods that will help the students to gain critical awareness.
- To develop ability in choosing and using these methods in order to solve various decision-making problems.

Course Learning Outcomes: After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- Understand the concept of space of randomized decisions, behavioural and optimal decision rules.
- Understand geometric interpretation and applications of Bayes decision rules.
- Discernment and comprehension of notions of admissibility and completeness.
- To handle group decision making in the presence of qualitative variables.
- Formulate solutions of decisions under uncertainty and risks

Unit I (11 Hours)

Decision problem and 2-person game, utility theory, expected loss, decision rules (non-randomized and randomized), decision principles, optimal decision rule.

Unit II (12 Hours)

Concept of admissibility and completeness, Bayes rules, admissibility of Bayes rules. Supporting and separating hyperplane theorems, minimax theorem of finite parameter space, minimax estimators of Normal and Poisson means, admissibility of minimax rules.

Unit III (11 Hours)

Invariant decision rules – location parameter problems, invariance and minimaxity, admissibility of invariant rules, complete class theorem, complete and essentially complete classes in simple estimation and testing situations.

Unit IV (11 Hours)

Sufficient statistics essentially complete classes of rules based on sufficient statistics, complete sufficient statistics.

Tutorial

Tutorial sessions will include at least one activity such as group discussion/presentation/problem solving exercise based on the material covered in the lectures along with scholastic work related to the conceptual understanding of the subject.

Essential Readings:

1. Berger, J.O. (2013). *Statistical Decision Theory and Bayesian Analysis*, Springer.
2. Ferguson, T.S. (2014). *Mathematical Statistics: A Decision Theoretic Approach*, Academic Press.
3. Robert, C.P. (2007). *The Bayesian Choice: A Decision Theoretic Motivation*, Springer.

Suggested Readings:

1. Berger, J.O., Bernardo, J.M. and Sun, D. (2023). *Objective Bayesian Inference*, World Scientific.
2. Bernardo, J.M. and Smith, A.F.M. (2000). *Bayesian Theory*, John Wiley & Sons.
3. Rao, C.R. (2002). *Linear Statistical Inference and its Applications*, Wiley Eastern.
4. Rohatgi, V.K., and Saleh, A.K.Md.E. (2015). *An Introduction to Probability and Mathematical Statistics*, Wiley Eastern.

Discipline Specific Elective (DSE) Course 4g: Survival Analysis

Structure 1: PG Curricular Structure with only Course Work
 Structure 2: PG Curricular Structure with Course Work + Research
 Structure 3: PG Curricular Structure with Research only

Course Title & Code	Credits	Credit Distribution of the Course			Eligibility Criteria	Prerequisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture (45 Hours)	Tutorial (00 Hours)	Practical (30 Hours)		
DSE 4g: Survival Analysis	4	3	0	1	NIL	NIL

Course Objectives:

- To introduce the theoretical and inferential framework for data in survival analysis.
- To develop understanding of special features of survival data structures including censoring, frailty, competing risks, and multistate model.

Course Learning Outcomes: After successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Understand the concepts of survival data, including survival and hazard functions, censoring, and estimation of lifetime distributions.
- Perform regression modeling in survival data using Cox proportional hazards and frailty models.
- Apply survival models that handle complex structure of survival data such as censoring and masked data.
- Apply and interpret some parametric and semi-parametric survival models.
- Analyze competing risks and masked cause-of-failure data to address real-life problems.
- Model multistate process in survival analysis.
- Perform model assessment and diagnostics for survival models.

Unit I (11 Hours)

Overview of survival function, hazard functions, various forms of censoring, and parametric estimation of lifetime distributions, Probability plotting, non-parametric hypothesis testing: Gehan and Mantel Hanzel statistics, stratified log-rank test.

Unit II (12 Hours)

Cox Proportional hazard: Time-dependent covariates and stratified Cox model, Frailty models: Likelihood formulation for Gamma frailty under Exponential and Weibull baselines. Parameter estimation, and comparison of frailty models with Cox models.

Unit III (11 Hours)

Competing risks model for masked data, Likelihood formulation for exponential, and Weibull distributed risks, Issue of identifiability, Parameter estimation, Model selection, Multiple decrement life table under competing risks.

Unit IV (11 Hours)

Introduction to multistate models: concept of states and transitions, parametric modeling of transition intensities (Exponential, Weibull).

Essential Readings:

1. Barlow, R. E., and Proschan, F. (1985). *Statistical Theory of Reliability and Life Testing*, Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
2. Beyersmann, J., Allignol, A., and Schumacher, M. (2011). *Competing Risks and Multistate Models with R*, Springer.
3. Deshpande, J. V., and Purohit, S. G. (2015). *Lifetime Data: Statistical Models and Methods*, World Scientific Publishing Company.
4. Lawless, J. F. (1982). *Statistical Models and Methods of Lifetime Data*, John Wiley & Sons.

Suggested Readings:

1. Bain, L. J., and Engelhardt, M. (1991). *Statistical Analysis of Reliability and Life Testing Models*, Marcel Dekker.
2. Hanagal, D. D. (2019). *Modeling Survival Data Using Frailty Models*, Chapman & Hall/CRC.
3. Kalbfleisch, J. D., and Prentice, R. L. (2002). *The Statistical Analysis of Failure Time Data*, John Wiley & Sons.
4. Lee, E. T., and Wang, J. W. (2003). *Statistical Methods for Survival Data Analysis*, John Wiley & Sons.
5. Nelson, W. (1982). *Applied Life Data Analysis*, John Wiley & Sons.

List of Practicals:

1. Estimation of survival and hazard functions under different lifetime distributions and censoring schemes.
2. Probability plotting for exponential, Weibull, and log-normal distribution for complete and censored data.
3. Non-Parametric hypothesis testing using Gehan's test and Mantel-Haenszel.
4. Analyze survival data with stratified groups and perform stratified log-rank test and interpret results.

5. Fit a Cox proportional hazards model with time-varying covariates and compare results with a simple Cox model.
6. Fit frailty models under exponential and Weibull baselines and compare it with Cox models.
7. Perform analysis of competing risks with missing cause of failure.
8. Construct a multiple decrement life table using competing risks data.
9. Simulate simple 3-state data and summarize transition patterns.
10. Fit a parametric multistate model, estimate the parameters, and interpret the estimated transition probabilities.

Generic Elective (GE) Courses

Generic Elective (GE) Course 4a: Inferential Techniques

Structure 1: PG Curricular Structure with only Course Work
Structure 2: PG Curricular Structure with Course Work + Research

Course Title & Code	Credits	Credit Distribution of the Course			Eligibility Criteria	Prerequisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture (45 Hours)	Tutorial (15 Hours)	Practical (00 Hours)		
GE 4a: Inferential Techniques	4	3	1	0	NIL	NIL

Course Objectives:

- To arrive at an estimator that exhibits optimality.
- To introduce the basic elements of statistical inference.
- To provide a theory of testing and closely related theory of point estimation and confidence sets, together with their applications.

Course Learning Outcomes: On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- Describe the methods of estimation and hypothesis testing.
- Understand the various estimation and testing procedures to deal with real life problems.
- Understand the concept of critical regions, likelihood ratio test with its asymptotic distribution.
- Learn about the Fisher Information, lower bounds to variance of estimators, MVUE.

Unit I (11 Hours)

Concept of estimation theory, estimate and estimator, properties of good estimator: unbiasedness, efficiency consistency and sufficiency. C.R. inequality and minimum variance unbiased estimator (MVUE). Examples based on discrete and continuous distributions.

Unit II (11 Hours)

Methods of estimation: Method of moments, method of maximum likelihood (statement and properties) and method of minimum chi-square. Interval estimation: Concepts of confidence interval.

Unit III (12 Hours)

Testing of Hypotheses: Statistical hypotheses, null and alternative hypotheses, simple and composite hypotheses, critical region, error of type I and type II, size and power of a test and p-value. Test of significance based on normal distribution (tests for single proportion, difference of two proportions, single mean and difference of two means).

Unit IV (11 Hours)

Test for single mean, difference of two means, paired t-test, test for sample correlation coefficient based on t-distribution Tests based on Chi-square distribution and F-distribution.

Tutorial

Tutorial sessions will include at least one activity such as group discussion/presentation/problem solving exercise based on the material covered in the lectures along with scholastic work related to the conceptual understanding of the subject.

Essential Readings:

1. Casella, G. and Berger, R.L. (2013). *Statistical Inference*, Cengage Learning.
2. Goon, A.M., Gupta, M.K. and Dasgupta, B (2005): *An Outline of Statistical Theory-Vol. II*, World Press Private Limited, Kolkata.
3. Hogg, R.V., McKean, J. W. and Craig A.T. (2019). *Introduction to Mathematical Statistics*, Pearson.
4. Kale, B.K. (2005). *Parametric Inference*, Narosa Publishing House.
5. Mukhopadhyay, P. (2016). *Mathematical Statistics*, New Central Book Agency.

Suggested Readings:

1. Kumar, U.D. (2017): *Business Analytics: The Science of Data-Driven Decision Making*, John Wiley & Sons.
2. Mood, A., Graybill, F. and Boes, B. (2017). *Introduction to the Theory of Statistics*, Mc-Graw Hill.
3. Rohatgi V.K. and Saleh, A.K.Md.E. (2015): *An Introduction to Probability and Statistics*, John Wiley & Sons.

Skill Based/Specialized Laboratory (SB) Courses

Skilled Based/Specialized Laboratory (SB) Course 4a: Data Analysis using SPSS

Structure 1: PG Curricular Structure with only Course Work

Course Title & Code	Credits	Credit Distribution of the Course			Eligibility Criteria	Prerequisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture (00 Hours)	Tutorial (00 Hours)	Practical (60 Hours)		
SB 4a: Data Analysis using SPSS	2	0	0	2	NIL	NIL

Course Objectives:

- To familiarize students with data analysis using a statistical software package SPSS.
- To provide skills for research analysis and increase employability.
- To lay a foundation for advance data analysis work and higher education.

Course Learning Outcomes:

- Understand basic functions of SPSS for managing variables and generate descriptive statistics to describe the data and analyze data through graphs and charts.
- Test differences in sample means.
- Identify relationships between variables and develop models for predicting dependent variables on the basis of independent variables.
- Understand data structures and identify clusters in data.
- Identify principal components that are relevant from a host of variables.

Unit I (15 Hours)

Bivariate Analysis: Crosstabulation, Chi-square test of association, Bivariate Correlation (Pearson and Spearman), Simple Scatterplots. Descriptive Statistics Procedures: Frequencies, Descriptive, Explore. Graphs: Creating and editing graphs and charts. Hypothesis Testing: t-tests: One sample test, independent samples and paired samples t-test; ANOVA - One way analysis of variance, Two way analysis of variance, Parametric and Non-Parametric test: Run test, Wilcoxon signed-rank test, Kolmogorov–Smirnov test, Mann-Whitney U test, Kruskal-Wallis test, Friedman.

Unit II (15 Hours)

Understanding the principles of randomization, replication, and blocking; Application of One-way and Two-way classification models using SPSS; Analysis of data from Completely Randomized Design (CRD), Randomized Block Design (RBD), and Latin Square Design (LSD) through General Linear Model (GLM) procedures; Linear Regression: Simple Linear Regression, Multiple regression analysis,

Unit III (15 Hours)

Logistic Regression model, Lack-of-Fit tests in logistic regression. Time Series Analysis: Understanding components of a time series (trend, seasonal, cyclical, irregular); Creating and editing time series plots; Conducting trend analysis using SPSS; Smoothing techniques – Moving Average and Exponential Smoothing methods; Model identification and forecasting using SPSS; Auto-correlation and partial autocorrelation plots.

Unit IV (15 Hours)

Hierarchical Cluster analysis and K-Means Cluster Analysis, Factor analysis, Principal Components Analysis, Discriminant Analysis.

Essential Reading:

1. George. D and Paul Malley (2010): *SPSS for Windows Step by Step A Simple Guide and Reference*.
2. Lawrence, S., Meyers, L.S., Gamst, G.C. and Guarino, A.J. (2013): *Performing Data Analysis using IBM SPSS*, John Wiley & Sons.

Suggested Readings:

1. Pandya, K., Bulsari, S. and Sinha, S. (2011): *SPSS in Simple Steps*, Dreamtech Press.

Research Methods/Tools/ Writing (RTW) Course 4a: Techniques of Research Writing

Structure 3: PG Curricular Structure with Research only

Course Title & Code	Credits	Credit Distribution of the Course			Eligibility Criteria	Prerequisite of the course (if any)
		Lecture (15 Hours)	Tutorial (00 Hours)	Practical (30 Hours)		
RTW 4a: Techniques of Research Writing	2	1	0	1	NIL	NIL

Course Objectives:

- To familiarise students with the structure and components of research papers in both theoretical and empirical statistical studies.
- To develop proficiency in using professional document preparation tools such as LaTeX, Overleaf, and Beamer for writing and presentation.

Course Learning Outcomes: After successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- Explain and distinguish the structure of theoretical and empirical research papers.
- Create and format professional-quality manuscripts using MS Word, LaTeX, Overleaf, and PowerPoint.
- Apply reference management tools like Mendeley and BibTeX.
- Use SQL for basic data organisation and management, ensuring structured, reliable, and reproducible data handling in research.
- Evaluate academic integrity by identifying plagiarism, fabrication, and falsification.

Unit I (7 hours)

Structure of a generic research paper in theoretical and empirical studies, respectively.

Unit II (8 hours)

Article writing using LaTeX, Overleaf, and Beamer for content presentation. MS Word, PowerPoint.

Unit III (7 hours)

Use of Mendeley and BibTeX for referencing. Data management using SQL.

Unit IV (8 hours)

Plagiarism, Fabrication and Falsification: Journal and research ranking matrices.

Essential readings:

1. Creswell, J.W. and Creswell, J.D. (2018). *Research Design: Qualitative, Quantitative, and Mixed Methods Approaches*, SAGE Publications.
2. Lamport, L. (1999). *LATEX: A Document Preparation System*, Addison Wesley.
3. Lipson, C. (2018). *Doing Honest Work in College: How to Prepare Citations, Avoid Plagiarism, and Achieve Real Academic Success*, University of Chicago Press.

Suggested Readings:

1. Booth, W.C., Colomb, G.G. and Williams, J.M. (2016). *The Craft of Research*, University of Chicago Press.
2. Coronel, C. and Morris, S. (2019). *Database Systems: Design, Implementation, and Management*, Cengage Learning.
3. Kopka, H. and Daly, P.W. (2003). *A Guide to LaTeX: Document Preparation for Beginners and Advanced Users*, Addison Wesley.
4. Van Emden, J. and Becker, L. (2016). *Presentation Skills for Students*, Palgrave Macmillan.

List of Practicals:

1. Preparing academic documents and presentations using LaTeX/Overleaf, Beamer, MS Word, and PowerPoint.
2. Managing references using Mendeley and BibTeX.
3. Performing basic data management tasks and queries using SQL.
4. Understanding and identifying issues related to plagiarism, fabrication, and falsification in research.
5. Exploring journal and researcher ranking metrics.

**DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS
FACULTY OF MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES
UNIVERSITY OF DELHI, DELHI - 110007**

M.A./M.Sc. (Statistics)

Curricular Structures of Second year of Two-year PG Programme (3+2)

OR

One year PG Programme after completion of Four-Year UG Programme (4+1)

Structure 1 (Level 6.5): PG Curricular Structure with only Course work

Semester	Discipline-Specific Core (DSC) Courses	Discipline-Specific Elective (DSE) Courses	Generic Elective (GE) Courses	Skill Based (SB)/ Specialized Laboratory Courses
III	DSC 3a Advanced Statistical Inference DSC 3b Multivariate Analysis	DSE 3a Advanced Theory of Experimental Designs DSE 3b Operational Research DSE 3c Actuarial Statistics DSE 3d Stochastic Models DSE 3e Statistical Quality Management DSE 3f Advanced Survey Sampling DSE 3g Bayesian Inference	GE 3a Essentials of Survey Sampling and Experimental Designs GE 3b Applied Multivariate Statistics	SB 3a Data Analysis Using R
IV	DSC 4a Generalized Linear Models DSC 4b Econometrics	DSE 4a Statistics in Finance DSE 4b Order Statistics DSE 4c Applied Stochastic Processes DSE 4d Advanced Statistical Computing and Data Mining DSE 4e Forestry and Environmental Statistics DSE 4f Statistical Decision Theory DSE 4g Survival Analysis	GE 4a Inferential Techniques	SB 4a Data Analysis Using SPSS

Structure 2 (Level 6.5): PG Curricular Structure with only Course work +Research

Semester	Discipline-Specific Core (DSC) Courses	Discipline-Specific Elective (DSE) Courses	Generic Elective (GE) Courses	Dissertation/Academic project/Entrepreneurship (DAE)
III	DSC 3a Advanced Statistical Inference DSC 3b Multivariate Analysis	DSE 3a Advanced Theory of Experimental Designs DSE 3b Operational Research DSE 3c Actuarial Statistics DSE 3d Stochastic Models DSE 3e Statistical Quality Management DSE 3f Advanced Survey Sampling DSE 3g Bayesian Inference	GE 3a Essentials of Survey Sampling and Experimental Design GE 3b Applied Multivariate Statistics	DAE 3a Dissertation DAE 3b Academic project DAE 3c Entrepreneurship
IV	DSC 4a Generalized Linear Models DSC 4b Econometrics	DSE 4a Statistics in Finance DSE 4b Order Statistics DSE 4c Applied Stochastic Processes	GE 4a Inferential Techniques	DAE 4a Dissertation DAE 4b Academic project DAE 4c Entrepreneurship

	DSE 4d Advanced Statistical Computing and Data Mining DSE 4e Forestry and Environmental Statistics DSE 4f Statistical Decision Theory DSE 4g Survival Analysis	
--	---	--

Structure 3 (Level 6.5): PG Curricular Structure with Research only

Semester	Discipline-Specific Core (DSC) Courses	Discipline-Specific Elective (DSE) Courses	Research Methods/Tools/Writing (RTW) Courses	One intensive problem-based research
III	DSC 3c Bayesian Inference	DSE 3a Advanced Theory of Experimental Designs DSE 3b Operational Research DSE 3c Actuarial Statistics DSE 3d Stochastic Models DSE 3e Statistical Quality Management DSE 3f Advanced Survey Sampling	RTW 3a Advanced Research Methodology RTW 3b Tools for Research	To be decided
IV	Nil	DSE 4a Statistics in Finance DSE 4b Order Statistics DSE 4c Applied Stochastic Processes DSE 4d Advanced Statistical Computing and Data Mining DSE 4e Forestry and Environmental Statistics DSE 4f Statistical Decision Theory DSE 4g Survival Analysis	RTW 4a Techniques of Research Writing	